



## U.S. Department of Justice

## Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

MR. ERNIE LAZAR  
APARTMENT #6  
577 SOUTH THORNHILL ROAD  
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92264 7884

February 15, 2008

✓ ~~STU 105-15137~~  
~~305-242~~  
LA# 105-908

*+ Ross Estabrook*  
Subject: THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE  
(SINCE 1947)

FOIPA No. 1067780

*HQ 105-15137*  
*4-6 - unredacted*  
*4/24/51 - 9/12/71*

Dear Mr. Lazar:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

**Section 552**

- (b)(1)
- (b)(2)
- (b)(3) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (b)(4)
- (b)(5)
- (b)(6)

**Section 552a**

- (b)(7)(A)
- (b)(7)(B)
- (b)(7)(C)
- (b)(7)(D)
- (b)(7)(E)
- (b)(7)(F)
- (b)(8)
- (b)(9)
- (d)(5)
- (j)(2)
- (k)(1)
- (k)(2)
- (k)(3)
- (k)(4)
- (k)(5)
- (k)(6)
- (k)(7)

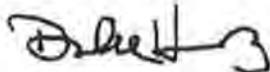
177 pages were reviewed and 175 pages are being released.

- Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:
  - referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
  - referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.
- You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, 1425 New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



David M. Hardy  
Section Chief  
Record/Information  
Dissemination Section  
Records Management Division

Enclosures

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 2  
Page 70 ~ b1, b6, b7C, b7D  
Page 71 ~ b1, b6, b7C, b7D

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE)



105-HH-15137-1

Serials 1-

HQ-15137

Sec. 1

# FEDERAL BUREAU

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 07-24-2007 BY 609274 AND BAW/STW/AM

of

D  
P

## INVESTIGATION

FOIPA # 448382

DO NOT  
DESTROY

*Serial 7X1*

COPIED FOR	DO NOT
FOIPA	DESTROY
MAR 16 1977 BY F22b	

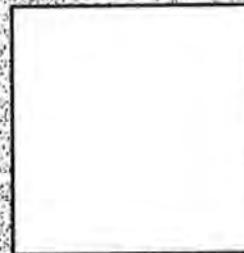
FOIPA # 1067780

DO NOT  
DESTROY

FOIPA # 1067780

USE CARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE

Transfer-Call



b2

*Extra copy see original of the July  
issue of TCIS attached.*

Copy of Editorial in:

THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, July 1951, issue.

THAT INFAMOUS FORGERY!

Britain today with her shortages, controls and rationings, rather demonstrates the truth of the article, "A Lesson in Socialism" published elsewhere in this page. The Ruthless measures used by the Kremlin to squeeze production out of Soviet citizens under socialism further substantiates the sound contention that once a reasonable profit is eliminated as an incentive to stimulate initiative, then force and compulsion have to be substituted, and this means tyranny.

However, capitalism is being undermined today by increasing public debt, oppressive taxation, inflation and the substituting of Monpoly - in both industry and organized labour- for genuine responsible enterprise.

"The Protocols of the Elders of Zion", No. VI, Para. 7, reads in part: "We shall raise the rate of wages, which, however, will not bring any advantage to the workers, for at the same time we shall produce rise in prices of the first necessities of life, alleging that it arises from the decline of agriculture and cattle-breeding, we shall further undermine artfully and deeply sources of production, by acustoming the workers to anarchy and drunkenness and side by side therewith taking all measure to extirpate from the face of the earth all the educated forces of Goyim (Gentile)."

This spiral of inflation which both Labour AND industry are participating in, is in part of the design to destroy genuine capitalism and enterprise and leave us prostate at the feet of "Statism". Surely our leaders see this.

# The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Vol. 1—No. 8

WALTERS FALLS, ONT., AUGUST, 1951

\$2.00 a Year—20c a Copy

## Behind The News

### Toronto Bylaw Violates FEP

Toronto's bylaw, passed in 1945, stipulating that city employees must be British subjects, constitutes "racial discrimination" under the Ontario Government's FEP (fair employment practice) legislation. The city is scrapping this bylaw to conform with the new law.

Commenting on this situation, Controller Saunders said: "I'm not going to consent to that. I wondered whether the provincial government had any idea of what it was doing when it passed this act. Now we're forced to employ any Tom, Dick or Harry and he might end up with a job at our hydro or water plants."

Con. Saunders is on sound ground. This whole "FEP — Civil Rights" programme is a Communist strategy initiated years ago. Working subtly through such organizations as the Canadian Jewish Congress, they recruited the well-meaning support of many church organizations and other groups.

Manitoba and Alberta are currently being softened up by a certain "minority" whose designs now call for FEP legislation in these provinces by 1952.

\* \* \*

### Coincidence

"On June 26 President Truman visited General George Marshall at his Leesburg, Virginia mansion. He found Bernard Baruch already there. Also present was the Chief Justice (Vinson) of the Supreme Court. A few days later Baruch left for Europe to visit Winston Churchill and General Eisenhower. David Niles is already abroad. The following Saturday Russia sued for peace. The editors of this letter make no claim of piecing together this mosaic of coincidences. They merely suggest that much seems to be going on."

—The Letter, Washington, D.C.

\* \* \*

Gen. MacArthur, speaking in Texas, called on America to rally behind two mighty symbols: the Cross and the Flag. Whereupon he was smeared by the Marxist press as a "reactionary" and a "fascist."

## Is Our Gold Mining Industry Victim of Marxist Manipulation?

### XUN: Danger Warnings X

The UN has received such lavish and universal praise — for what, we are not too sure — that our leaders constantly try to outdo each other in extolling and extending the scope and power of this international body. A few eyes were recently opened by a test case in California.

California, attempting to preserve itself as a white, Christian state and prevent Orientals from eventually taking it over, has long had legislation prohibiting the sale of land to aliens. This has been within the right of the State in ordering its own affairs. However, in a recent test case, California Justice Emmet H. Wilson has ruled: "The United Nations Charter has become the supreme law of the land. The judges in every State shall be bound thereby, and anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary are null and void."

Many congressmen are now taking steps to check this growing UN menace to US federal and state rights. They see that their whole constitution and system of government could be overthrown and changed merely by subscribing to some UN "convention," and even without the approval of Congress or any reference to the people.

Congressman Burdick describes this whole UN intrusion into American internal affairs as "the most subversive, underhanded, and diabolical attempt ever made to destroy our freedom . . ."

### The "Genocide" Treaty

At present the UN is attempting to get member nations to ratify a treaty or "convention" (UN law) known as the "Genocide" convention, designed to make it a crime, in member states, for anyone to cause "mental" anguish to any race, colour, creed, etc. While this sounds very noble, in effect it would make it a crime to criticize any.

(Continued on page 3)

The great Hollinger Consolidated gold mining company at Timmins, Ont., is closed down by a strike. Over 1600 miners are out of work, which not only means a weekly loss of perhaps \$100,000 in wages, but also a severe blow to all Timmins business.

Despite company-union differences over union "security," the Timmins City Council and even local Liberal Party leaders place the principal responsibility squarely upon the shoulders of the federal government and its fixed price of \$35 for gold. This price has been rigidly frozen for years, during which time wages, materials and freight rates have been steadily mounting.

This discriminatory and crippling price is not dictated by Canada, but by the International Monetary Fund, which was spawned at Bretton Woods in 1944 by a world-wide collection of theorists, planners and "advisors." This "international authority" has been, for the most part, readily accepted by even those adversely affected. Leaders of the gold mining industry must be held responsible for failure to investigate the background of these theorists and "advisors" who are responsible for present policy.

Alger Hiss, at the time a high U.S. State Department official, was a key figure at the Bretton Woods Conference. Mr. Hiss, of course, is now in prison for his part in the Communist Conspiracy.

Further, the economic and financial  
(Continued on page 3)

### THIS PUBLICATION

- Stands For: The preservation and strengthening of our Christian Culture.
- Stands Against: Marxism in all its subversive and totalitarian forms.
- Attacks not man because of his race; but spares no subverter because of his race.

## Economic Notes

### Canadian Old-Age Pensions

Starting in January of next year every Canadian, seventy years of age, meeting certain residence qualifications, will be entitled to a pension of \$40 a month without a means test. Our senior citizens, 65 to 70, subject to a means test, may qualify for this pension.

The federal government is proclaiming this to be the finest deal for senior citizens to be found anywhere. We wish to make the following observations:

(1) The government is to be commended for removing the means test at 70, which should have been done years ago. A universal pension will remove the former discrimination against those who had carefully put aside something towards retirement.

(2) Forty dollars a month is entirely inadequate and outdated even before it commences. Fifteen years ago pensions were only \$20, but \$20 in 1935-40 was more purchasing power than is \$40 to-day. Meat, tea, coffee, milk, bread, butter — these essentials have not only doubled, they have increased 400% in some cases. So that a \$40 pension today is not a real increase over the old \$20 pension; it is actually a decrease in purchasing power, a decrease in terms of the goods and services it will buy.

(3) We are not yet informed as to how the money for these pensions is to be raised, but the government intimates it will be through increased taxation. But Mr. Abbott reports a huge surplus of \$275,400,000 for the first two months of this year. In short, the present high taxation is netting the government far more revenue than is needed to meet expenditures. Then why not pay these pensions out of present surpluses? Why further increase taxation?

To guard against inflation, Mr. Abbott would reply. But the type of levies Mr. Abbott is so fond of — sales and excise taxes — do not curb inflation. They aggravate inflation by forcing retail prices higher.

We would suggest to the government that current accumulating surpluses be used to finance this undertaking, without added and unnecessary taxes; and that, since these payments to our senior citizens are payable to all as a right of citizenship, and come out of the increasing production of Canada Un-

limited, they be called Dividends rather than pensions.

### U.S. Financing Tito's 5-Year Plan

The American people are not being told this, or it might dampen their enthusiasm for paying higher taxes, but the U.S. taxpayers are actually "underwriting the deficit of a Communist five-year plan" in Yugoslavia. The West is led to believe, of course, that our grants and loans are to help to fight Communism, not establish it.

Blair Fraser, *Maclean's* Ottawa Editor, points out, (July 15) that Mike Handler, a U.S. reporter, recently infuriated the American State Department by revealing this fact. Writes Fraser, summing up the State Department's attitude towards Handler: "Therefore Mike Handler is a nasty, traitorous, reactionary type who should be suppressed. It's against the public interest to call Yugoslavia a Communist state."

Western economic and military aid to Yugoslavia cannot possibly be described as directed against Communism or Marxism. Actually it is directed towards the building up and strengthening of the Communist regime in Yugoslavia — in the hope that eventually this Communist state will refuse co-operation with, and perhaps wage war against, other Communist states.

### Creation of Money

During the 1930's, when there was an acute lack of money in circulation, most newspapers used to scoff at the obviously true statement that banks are the creators and destroyers of money or financial credit.

The well-known Canadian writer, Bruce Hutchison, in the July 15 issue of *Maclean's Magazine*, says:

"Money, except in small quantities, is not that metal and paper stuff in your pocket. It is mainly a set of figures in bank ledgers. Within legal limits related to their own cash assets, the banks create money, or extinguish it hourly as they grant or cancel loans to borrowers. Usually, though not always, a new loan brings new money, called credit, into existence and the repayment of the loan expunges it."

At present Canadian banks are contracting credit by reducing loans. This, in conjunction with recent restrictions on credit buying, is causing unsaleable surpluses and unemployment in the auto and hard-goods field.

## EDUCATION

### A Christian "Ethic"

The history of Europe in the Middle Ages is in great part the history of the Christian Church. Christianity furnished the central framework of ideas and values about which medieval society was built. The bond which united the Western world was primarily religious, not political. Such unity as was attained was an ecclesiastical achievement. In the late Middle Ages there obtained what has been called the "medieval synthesis" — a weaving together of philosophy, theology and individual and social ethics in a comprehensive Christian system of thought and life. This is not to say that this system was always observed as a discipline. As is true today, ethical principles were sometimes more honored in the breach than in the observance. But they were honored. There was general acceptance of common spiritual sanctions which included the social, political, and economic spheres of activity as well as that of private, personal relationships. There was an "ethic" of group relationships that was integrated with the code of personal morals. The conception of universal moral law which underlies the modern system of common law, the body of reciprocal rights and duties which give stability to feudal society, the principle of representative government which the Middle Ages bequeathed to the modern world, and that extraordinarily inclusive system of social ethics which gave unity and coherence to the common life — these are among the achievements for which the church must be given credit. They are cited here not to foster nostalgia for the Middle Ages, but to indicate the background against which modern secularism must be viewed. However much it may suffer by comparison with the modern era, medieval Europe had a framework of spiritual unity which the modern world conspicuously lacks. It should be possible to learn from the past without returning to it.

— "The Relation of Religion to Public Education": Committee on Religion and Education, American Council on Education Studies, 1946, pp. 2 & 3.

## UN Danger Warnings

(Continued from page 1)

racial or religious group; no matter how subversive their activities might be,

For instance, the Rev. T. T. Shields could be silenced and whisked off to be tried before some UN court in New York, Moscow or Tel Aviv, for criticizing the Roman Catholic Church. But our Anglo-Saxon traditions of freedom of speech tell us that the Rev. Shields, whether or not we agree with him, should have the right to express his convictions, even though by so doing he causes mental anguish to a few sensitive souls.

The New Testament, especially Jesus' own words in dealing with His enemies, and the events leading up to the very core of our faith — Calvary — would be banned under the Genocide convention, as causing mental anguish to a certain minority.

### UN Press Control

Likewise, the UN is trying to induce member states to submit the press to its jurisdiction. This might be excellent if the Lord God Almighty were directing the UN; but He isn't. This would actually give a central world body control over the press (and thoughts) of the whole world, something more tyrannical than even the Kremlin has yet accomplished. There can be no such thing as a "free" press under "international control."

### UN Human Rights Convention

Another lofty-sounding "convention" in the UN incubator is that on "human rights." Everyone in the world, presumably, is to have "equal" opportunity for security, etcetera.

If the UN Charter, and not Magna Carta and our own constitution, is to be the supreme law of our land, have we any guarantee that the UN, made up of dozens of Asiatic states, will not eventually force Canada and America to give much of our wealth and production each year to other states? The taxation necessary to accomplish this confiscation of our wealth would probably destroy our enterprise and initiative and in the end drive us down to the level of Asia.

Or is there any guarantee that, in the interests of "human rights" and "equalization of populations and opportunities," the UN will not order Canada to share her land and resources with over-populated Asia by admitting 100 million Asiatics into our country? None at all. Not only would this drive our living standards down towards that of Asia, but the "Genocide" convention would prohibit all steps on our part to prevent mongrelization of our

people, and within a century the white Christian population of Canada would have been absorbed and swallowed up by the tide of colour. Our people would have disappeared forever, and with them the Christian concepts which build a 'great' nation. This is exactly what happened to the once-great Roman Empire. It not only can happen; it does happen.

### Bar Association Gives Warning

A few months ago the American Bar Association Journal called attention to the fact that the American state and federal legal system is jeopardized by ratification of the United Nations charter.

Frank E. Holman, former president of the American Bar Association, (as reported in the June issue of *Destiny*), warns Americans that they are in grave danger of losing their freedom of press and of speech through action now being taken in the United Nations.

### A Word to our Leaders

A few minutes of serious reflection should be sufficient to put intelligent leaders on guard. International co-operation, without signing away our freedom to run our own internal affairs without interference, is the only type of co-operation worth while.

We do not allow other members of our own commonwealth, made up largely of our own kin, to interfere in our internal affairs; and we get along splendidly — much better than we would if we were sticking our nose into each other's internal affairs.

Any really effective international co-operation must of necessity be patterned along the lines of our commonwealth: a voluntary association of free peoples, each retaining full sovereignty over its own internal affairs.

Let us appreciate fully what we are doing when we allow the UN (made up largely of non-Christian regimes) and the UN Charter (largely drawn up by Alger Hiss) to become the supreme power and law of our land.

It is not difficult to believe that Satan, when he offers us his world dictatorship, will offer it as a beautiful Democracy.

It is the duty of our leaders and over-zealous UN advocates to understand the full import of their actions before making any further commitments to the UN or any other supra-national organization.

## Is Our Gold

(Continued from page 1)

policies of practically all Western nations, including Canada, have come largely under the direction of graduates, or proteges of graduates, of the London School of Economics, who invariably turn up as "advisors." This institution was started by the Fabian Socialists and largely financed by the German-Jew, Sir Ernest Cassel, the friend of Jacob Schiff who helped finance the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia. Professor J. H. Morgan, K.C., writing in *The Quarterly Review* of January, 1929, stated:

"When I once asked Lord Haldane why he persuaded his friend, Sir Ernest Cassel, to settle by his will large sums on the London School of Economics, he replied, 'Our object is to make this institution a place to raise and train the bureaucracy of the future Socialist State.'"

One of the key figures in this institution was Professor Harold Laski, the Marxist-Labour radical who looked to Communism as the new morality of mankind. One of Mr. Laski's proteges in the U.S. was Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter, formerly head of the Harvard Law School, who placed dozens of his left-wing proteges in key U.S. Government posts.

Dr. Louis Rasmovsky, of the London School of Economics, is a very influential "advisor" to our federal government. We have been informed by a most reliable source that last spring an International Monetary Fund meeting was held in Washington, at which the vital decision of continuation of the present suicidal \$35 gold policy was at stake. Instead of supporting South Africa in a move to end this discriminatory policy adversely affecting Canadian gold mining and labour, our informant reports that Dr. Rasmovsky, who represented Canada, decided that we should sacrifice in order to consolidate the democracies' fight against Communism.

We have not learned how our resistance to Communism is to be consolidated by selling our products at uneconomic prices (not determined by Canada) which can only result in unsatisfactory wages and living conditions in Canada. The first "consolidation" in our fight against Marxism, under this policy, would seem to be the Hollinger Strike.

## The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

This issue is an independent publication dedicated to the preservation and strengthening of the Christian Culture and Tradition, and the exposure and defeat of Marxism in all its subversive forms.

Publisher and Editor: Ron Gostick

Subscription Rates: \$2.00 a year.

Address subscriptions and correspondence to:  
THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE,  
WALTERS FALLS, ONTARIO.

Authorized as second-class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa

### EDITORIAL SECTION

## Crucify Him! Crucify Him!

—By J. H. W.—

The Rev. Dan McIvor, MP (Ft. William), has in recent weeks been viciously smeared in The Jewish Post, Hush magazine, and the Communist Tribune. He is alleged to have distributed Major Robert Williams' booklet "Know Your Enemy." The general tone is so similar that one might well wonder if these three organs are all actually controlled behind the scenes by the same group.

In each case Ron Gostick, director of the Canadian Anti-Communist League, is also smeared as an associate of Williams. But in no instance is there any attempt made to challenge the truth of Major Williams' statements. Williams, a former US Intelligence Officer, has thoroughly documented his statements; they cannot be successfully challenged; and for this reason these honourable gentlemen — note the motley company of them: Jewish press, Communist press, and Sex press — carefully concentrate on smear and character assassination.

A strong inference can be taken from the Jewish Post editorial that they will not rest until all halls, the mails, and parliamentary seats are closed, and the jails opened, to certain (anti-Communist—JHW) individuals they dislike.

It would seem that the rightness of our cause is confirmed by the fact that we have the same enemies as Jesus Christ had two thousand years ago. Just as their savage screams that dark Friday foretold Calvary . . . and then the Resurrection and great victory of Christ, could it be that these same vicious screams and persecution the world over today by the anti-Christ-Communist elements herald the end of Satan's power and the dawn of a New Communist, and make that corner strong.

## Franco and Spain

The United States has just concluded an agreement with the Franco Government, whereby America will secure several bases in Spain in return for economic and perhaps military aid. This, in effect, brings Spain into the Atlantic Pact nations.

The French and British governments oppose this action and, in tones of sanctimonious self-righteousness, proclaim that they cannot associate with Franco Spain. After all, Spain is a "fascist" state and Franco a dictator, and they don't deal with dictators . . . that is, unless the dictator happens to be Mr. Tito, or Mr. Stalin, or Mr. Mao Tse-tung. It's quite all right to give credits, loans and materials to Tito to finance his Marxist five-year plans; it's good business to sell your finest jet engines to Russia to propel their planes against your own pilots; and it's sound diplomacy to recognize Red China and send her steel and rubber to use against your own armies. After all, these dictators are all Marxists.

Actually, Franco saved Spain from Bolshevism; for the Communists had seized power in Spain, and it was this gang of Red butchers that he drove out when he came to power. Had he not been successful, there would still be a dictatorship in Spain—a Marxist dictatorship tied to the Kremlin. Such a dictatorship, of course, would have been eligible for lend-lease, UNRRA gifts, US loans and British credits.

But, we are reminded, Hitler and Mussolini sent aid to Franco. Granted. And if they had not, instead of a friendly anti-Communist state shadowing Gibraltar, we would have had a Communist dictatorship astride the Mediterranean, on the Atlantic.

We might recall that while Franco was fighting the Reds in Spain, Mr. Attlee was there giving his blessing to them and being photographed with their leaders as he gave the clenched-fist salute.

For fifteen years now our press and radio have smeared Spain, our governments have insulted and boycotted her in an attempt to break the Spanish economy and undermine and destroy the Spanish government. And all this time Spain has consistently fought Communism and at the same time retained strict neutrality, refusing to join the Axis powers against the allied nations.

The time has come when we must stop trying to run the internal politics of other nations. Let us thank God there is a corner of Europe solidly anti-Day 1.

## From Their Own Pen

We analyse, as a service to our readers, a few recent statements from the official Communist mouthpiece in Canada, *The Canadian Tribune*.

Dorise Nielson, writing in the July 9 issue, discusses the bigger and better summer holidays in the Soviet resulting from their "peace" policy. She lists a daily menu in a Soviet rest camp as:

1 pound 9 ounces of white bread;  
4 ounces of pastry;  
4 ounces of porridge;  
1 pound 2 ounces of meat and fish;  
5½ ounces of butter;  
4½ ounces of sugar;  
2 pounds 4 ounces of vegetables;  
2 pounds, 4 ounces of fruit;  
1 pound 2 ounces of milk or milk products (cheese, etc.)  
2 eggs.

And, says the writer, "For people who need it, special diets are provided."

Ah, the wonders of socialism! Now figure out the total weight of this daily diet at the rest camps — nearly ten pounds!. Twenty slices of bread a day . . . what a waistline! But there are six of us in the family — that's 120 slices a day. Say, that's about 60 pounds of groceries a day! Wonder who can afford to pay for that. Wait a minute! — Wonder what we could do with all that, in one day! Ah, but when you're working — I mean resting — for "peace" you have a big appetite.

Gosh! I wonder why people keep on fleeing from that land of freedom and rest camps! Guess those mountains of good food scare 'em away.

Not long since we were collecting our old clothing to send to Russia. Wonder if they are collecting up their old rags now to send over to us!

\* \* \*

The May 7th *Tribune* also attacks the program "Opening Night" on CBC late Friday, April 20, "when a play by Fred Wilmot of Vancouver was presented."

" . . . Wilmot, in a most unhealthy chauvinist manner uses a Yiddish accented thug as his central character."

The suggestion is then made that the villain should not have had any particu-

lar accent. In short, if he had talked like a Canadian, that would be satisfying to the Red critic — but not like a Yid. Mr. Wilmot, even if he does not know it, has committed a very heinous crime, and undoubtedly will know it.

"Repeal Garson Gag Law, Pass Bill of Rights — LDR," reads a feature headline in the July 9 *Tribune*. LDR stands for the so-called League for Democratic Rights, a Communist-front organization.

The Reds, using front organizations, are waging an all-out attack on the recent amendments to the Criminal Code dealing with treason, sedition and sabotage. They demand repeal of the amendments at the October Session.

\* \* \*

The July 2 *Tribune* demands "A Bill of Rights for Canada," listing ten basic rights demanded by the League for Democratic Rights. Coming from those who, where they hold power, deny people all rights, this sounds rather humorous. So liberal have been their rights under our common law that, practically unmolested, they have worked to undermine and destroy our nation and turn our secrets over to the Kremlin, and yet they demand more rights — to complete their work of subversion.

But the most significant feature of the bill of rights they clamour for is that they repeatedly demand that not only "discrimination" but also "incitement to discrimination" be made a crime.

They understand perfectly well that there are certain evil things which any decent and free people ought to "discriminate" against. They understand perfectly that if our free nations are to defend themselves from intrigue and subversion, then we have to "discriminate" against and expose and smoke out the traitors and subverters.

The deceit of the whole manoeuvre is apparent when we note that one of the "rights" demanded is freedom of speech, and then they go right ahead and demand that "incitement to discrimination" be made a crime. The Reds do not seek laws to protect loyal Canadians; they seek laws which would silence and muzzle loyal Christian Canadians, laws behind which the traitors could hide. The Communists do not re-

spect the laws we already have — why should we pass more to aid them.

\* \* \*

"The protest against the seizure and burning of 4,000 copies of the *Canadian Tribune* by Premier Duplessis has gone before the United Nations Commission on Human Rights." — *Tribune*, May 7.

The Canadian Reds demand that the UN step in and force the Quebec Government to stop outlawing the Red Conspiracy in that province. Can you imagine anyone in Russia demanding that the UN step in and force Mr. Stalin to give the run of the land to anti-Communists?

The important point, of course, is that we must never give the UN the power to run our internal affairs. For if we do, then this UN — made up of largely non-Christian states — will be in a position to force us to open wide our doors to those groups and individuals who would destroy our country.

### 'Did' the CACL Force the CJC To Expel Left-Wing Groups?

The Dominion Council of the Eastern Region, Canadian Jewish Congress, recently expelled the following left-wing groups from their organization: the United Jewish People's Order; the Progressive Jewish Organizations; and the IKUF (Yiddish Cultural Fairband) and affiliated groups.

There can be little doubt that this belated action (why was it not done years ago!) has been forced upon the CJC by the increasing awareness of Canadians to the overwhelming Jewish influence behind Communism. Observers are convinced that the exposure of Marxism by the Canadian Anti-Communist League and the increasing influence of this Intelligence Service have been vital factors in forcing this move upon the CJC.

This analysis is confirmed by a statement in the June 11 issue of the *Canadian Tribune* which reveals that only 15 CJC delegates voted for the expulsion while 50 abstained. This strongly suggests lack of enthusiasm for the action taken, that the initiative did not spring from their own heart and convictions but was rather forced upon them, and that the dis-association will be more "official" than actual.

## More Light On Anna M. Rosenberg

Less than a year ago Louis Johnson was replaced as United States Secretary of Defence by the aged General George Marshall. It was widely known that Gen. Marshall's military rise had been largely political in character under the Roosevelt New Deal. It was also known in informed quarters that Marshall had been a key figure in the disastrous — if not treacherous — Yalta Conference, and that it was he, as Mr. Truman's special representative in China in 1946-7, who had cut off aid to the Nationalist forces, which paved the way for the Chinese Communist victory.

Mr. Marshall's public "service" during the 1940's had undoubtedly been a greater service to the U.S.S.R. than to the U.S.A.; but no one thought of him as a Communist or imputed to him evil intent. He was more or less looked upon, in many informed quarters, as a naive bungler in the field of diplomacy and international politics, being used and manipulated by those behind the scenes.

It will be recalled that only last year a leading Washington correspondent for one of the world's largest newspapers revealed that a high State Department authority had identified the real government of the United States—the "invisible government" — as three powerful Zionists: Felix Frankfurter, Supreme Court Justice; Senator Herbert Lehman; and Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

That the aged Mr. Marshall was but a front or a pawn for this cabal was confirmed within a matter of weeks following his appointment. For instead of appointing an outstanding American of strong Christian conviction and tradition as his Assistant Secretary of Defence, he appointed a Budapest-born Zionist, Mrs. Anna M. Rosenberg. Mrs. Rosenberg, now in charge of the manpower of the U.S., replaced a former commander of the American Legion.

Strong voices were raised in protest at this appointment. Mrs. Rosenberg's rather left-wing background was questioned. A well-known former Communist, Ralph De Sola, who for years has been co-operating with the FBI in tracking down enemy agents, came forward and said that when he was a member of a Communist Group in New York City — known as a "John Reed

Club" — back in the mid '30's he had known Mrs. Rosenberg as a fellow member.

The typical smear of "discrimination" and "anti-Semitism" was hurled by the powerful pro-Jewish press (Mr. De Sola himself is half Jew), but in December of last year the U.S. Senate Committee on Armed Services, investigating the appointment of Mrs. Rosenberg, called as a witness Mr. De Sola. Under oath he gave the following statement to the Committee:

"I, Ralph De Sola, solemnly swear and affirm that I was a member of the Communist Party of the U.S.A., section 3 International, from about September of 1934 to January of 1937. I was recruited by James Magraw of the John Reed Club and attended meetings with him at the club during the late summer and fall of 1934. While in his company I met Anna Rosenberg and he advised me that this outstanding social worker was a party member but like many important comrades was kept out of general activity that might expose her to enemies of the Communist Party." (Our Emphasis.)

"In 1935 the John Reed Club was dissolved at the order of the Communist Party and its membership rolls destroyed so as to better conceal the identity of leading party members such as Anna Rosenberg who by that time were already in the higher echelons of the New Deal.

"In October 1935, James Magraw became the supervisor in charge of the WPA reporters' project in New York City and later became director of the writers' project in this city. He said to me at one time when the Communist supervisors had a fraction meeting in his home on Greenwich Street that it would be very important for all of us to forget early party contacts, such as Anna Rosenberg, in our job relationship as the Communist Party had most important work for these top comrades. Magraw was the close confidant of Henry Alsberg, national director of the writers' project and also of Jerre Mangione, assistant to Alsberg and later deputy to the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization until he was exposed as a Communist and forced to resign.

"Anna Rosenberg, one of the founders of a Communist-inspired magazine for social workers, one of the founders of Science and Society — Marxist Quarterly, and later associated with the New Deal administration and later with the department store, R. H. Macy in New York, is the same Anna Rosen-

berg that I recall attending meetings with at the John Reed Club on Sixth Avenue near Eighth Street in New York City and to whom I was introduced by my Communist Party sponsor, James Magraw.

"Details concerning my joining and leaving the Communist Party are to be found in the printed reports of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, the House Sub-Committee on WPA Appropriations (Woodrum committee), the Rapp-Coudert committee of New York State, and in the files of the FBI, the Civil Service Commission, the Office of Naval Intelligence, the other investigative agencies of the Government with whom I have freely co-operated since leaving the Communist Party early in 1937.

"Anna Rosenberg, I was advised by James Magraw, also a Communist Party member, was responsible for passing on the appointment of some of Harry Hopkins' closest administrators such as Jacob Baker, Henry Alsberg, Aubrey Williams, and others who were notoriously liberal in their hiring of known Communists and their appointment of known Communists to top supervisory jobs in the WPA and other New Deal agencies. The history of her appointees is to be found in the various congressional reports cited above. Without exception they showed strong Communist tendencies and did all they could to promote un-Americanism during their tenure and prior to their exposure and resignation under fire. Anna Rosenberg can be trusted, unless she has suddenly changed her previous course of action and sympathy, to again fill our Government with subversive or sympathetic to subversive people — Communists, fellow travellers, and friends of fellow travellers.

"The foregoing may be investigated and will be supported by the undersigned but it is specifically requested, in the interest of future service to the Government, that this statement be treated as confidential and be used only in executive session."

The foregoing statement is taken from pages 38 and 39 of the official report (Part 2) of the hearings before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, December 5-14, 1950.

Later in the hearings Mr. De Sola, facing Mrs. Rosenberg, identified her as the Anna M. Rosenberg he knew in the John Reed Club. She claimed it must be a case of mistaken identity, but failed to produce another Anna M. Rosenberg of almost identical appearance.

Mrs. Rosenberg — as the pro-Jewish press denounced the investigation as "discrimination" — was confirmed as Assistant Secretary of Defence.

*Do you think something should be done about*

## NOTES ON THE NEWS

A *Montreal Star* report reveals that the Hon. Lester Pearson was recently presented the B'nai B'rith Humanitarian Award "for his outstanding accomplishments at the United Nations sessions in the cause of peace."

Now, with all tinsel and sweet-sounding propaganda stripped off, just what are the accomplishments of the United Nations, the Honourable Mr. Pearson, and his counterparts, these past few years?

Six years ago the West stood supreme; today we dance and appease as Moscow pulls the strings. Our diplomats apparently got barrels of fine liqueurs at Yalta, but it was Russia that got Poland and Eastern Europe. Our diplomats made many fine speeches about our China Policy, but it was the Reds who got China. Our diplomats declared war to secure a united and free Korea, but today the whole Korean people are dead or destitute, while our diplomats haggle right where we were a year ago.

These are the fruits that constitute "outstanding accomplishments" in the eyes of the B'nai B'rith. We rather imagine that Mr. Stalin would agree — and with good reason.

### US Second-String Politburo

The FBI has recently arrested 17 individuals, alleged to be members of Moscow's "second-string politburo" in the US — those ready to step into the shoes of Communist leaders already convicted, and direct the conspiracy. These 17 are:

Simon William Gerson, Arnold Samuel Johnson, Israel Amter, Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Alexander Leo Trachtenberg, Isidore Begun, Alexander Bittelman, George Blake Charney, Betty Gannett, Victor Jeremy Jerome, Claudia Jones (also known as Scholnick and Cumberbach), Albert Francis Lannon, Pettis Perry, Marion Maxwell Abt Bachrach, Jacob Mindel, Louis Weinstock, and William Wolf Weinstone.

Two of the 17 (Jones and Perry) are Negroes. A glance at the other 15 would suggest that, although many of them come from New York, they are not of Old Erin.

### Britain's Missing Diplomats

Several weeks ago two British diplomats, Guy Burgess and Donald Mac-

Lean, disappeared, presumably behind the Iron Curtain. The following facts have since come to light:

• MacLean came to Washington in 1944 as first secretary of the British embassy, and later became secretary of the British section of the international policy committee on the atomic project.

*U.S. News and World Report* says that one of the jobs of this committee was to arrange for "swapping facilities, exchanging scientists among the countries, for getting uranium and other materials, for dividing secrets."

"And it arranged for the admission of Dr. Klaus Fuchs into the United States," the article said. "There he got the atomic information that was to make him the super-spy of all time."

• Burgess' pro-Communist sympathies had long been well known, it has since been revealed.

The realtors who owned Burgess' apartment, according to a July 15 *Chicago Tribune Press Service* release, have now come forward and exposed the "all-male" parties which Burgess indulged in. Reference to his sex perversion was made in the British House of Commons following his disappearance. It is such individuals whom Communists use through blackmail.

MacLean and Burgess have fled. They are perhaps out of reach. But what about those responsible for placing these men, if they can be called such, in key posts, and shielding and protecting them even when their records and performances are fully known? It may be difficult to again capture the horse, but what about the individuals who keep opening the barn door . . . they in all probability still hold key governmental posts right in Britain.

### Treachery Hateth the Light

Under the dateline "Washington," the June 1 issue of *Headlines* comments upon the hasty resignation and departure from America of David K. Niles (Neyhus), White House Assistant, in these words:

" . . . A mysterious influence has kept him safe despite the fact that

his Communist connections were well known and that his personal aberrations have been an open scandal in the capitol since he first came to Washington as a protege of both Harry Hopkins and Felix Frankfurter.

"One development that hastened Niles' departure was former Ambassador Bill Bullitt's decision to confide in certain members of Congress the fact that President Roosevelt told him that he kept Niles in the White House as his contact with Reds."

### Stalin the "Anti-Semitic"

Every student of Communism knows that the Bolshevik regime in Russia and the Red fifth columns in every land have always been overwhelmingly made up of Zionist-Jews. To conceal this vital aspect of world revolution and confuse the peoples of the West, the present Soviet propaganda line is that the Soviet regime today is "anti-Semitic." Unfortunately, the Kremlin seems to enjoy the full co-operation of our press in disseminating this planted "line."

The technique of this "anti-Semitic" propaganda was perfectly demonstrated this past month. An Associated Press dispatch from London, dated July 15, reports the marriage of Stalin's "favourite daughter," Svetlana, to Mihail Kaganovich, son of Politburo Member Lazar Kaganovich, amid a record two weeks of Moscow celebrating. The report then claims that "Stalin originally opposed the marriage because the bridegroom was Jewish." The absurdity of this story is seen when we realize that Stalin himself is married, at the present time, to a Jewess who happens to be the sister of this very Lazar Kaganovi(t)ch, the Politburo Member who is the father of his new son-in-law.

The fact is that one of the first things the Bolshevik regime did in Russia was make "anti-Semitism" a crime against the state, branding it as "counter-revolution."

And yet we are told by our press that this tyrant Stalin, himself married to a Jewess, his family marrying back into Jewry, his Politburo and regime overwhelmingly Jewish, is "anti-Semitic."

The next thing we know, St. Patrick will be "anti-Irish."

## Without Comment

"It is . . . ironical to realise that Members of Parliament to-day are by no means always free to cast their votes in the best interests of the nation, as they judge these to be. For to vote against the party line on a major issue means expulsion from public life; and Members have no greater desire to be martyrs than anyone else. Only the ability to vote in secret can restore their freedom of action, and no measure of Parliamentary reform is more necessary to-day . . .

"So the great decisions would once again be made by Parliament, and no longer by a caucus. The secret vote would restore a truer conception of democracy by reducing the power of the Cabinet oligarchy. For this reason every Administration of whatever party would fight this proposal to the death. If ever a Government were seriously threatened by the protagonists of this reform, the Whips would crack as never before. Now if only we could have a secret vote to decide upon whether or not to have a secret vote . . . !"

—Martin Linday, British M.P., in *The Observer* (England), May 13.

### "Harvard Hogs the Headlines — But"

In an article contributed to *Human Events* (Washington), a Yale graduate, William F. Buckley, Jr., says ". . . Harvard gets most of the credit for nourishing the new, irresistible, mid-century liberalism — collectivism. Yale deserves just as much credit for it . . . She doesn't make so many headlines, she doesn't contribute so much grist for Westbrook Pegler's columns, so many clerks for Supreme Court Justices, or so many articles for the *New Republic*. But in a very real sense Yale is more systematic. She goes about her task of collectivizing less ostentatiously. But let no one say that Yale is not pulling her ear, that she is shirking her responsibility to persuade her young men as to the merits of the Leviathan State.

"Yale recognizes that the most important single springboard from which

to launch collectivism is the basic economic course. Approximately half of her undergraduates enroll in 'Elementary Economics' before leaving New Haven. And so it is here that much of the work can be done.

"To that end, in the past five years, books by Samuelson (*Economics: An Introductory Analysis*), Bowman and Bach (*Economic Analysis and Public Policy*), Morgan (*Income and Employment*), and Tarshis (*The Elements of Economics*), have been used as basic texts.

"Now all of these books profess respect for the institution and achievements of free enterprise, a tactic indispensable, at the present, to successful collectivizing. Socialism still has to be subtle. So it is only after calculated enthusiasm for our economic system that these text writers proceed to undermine the free market place. This approach is far more effective, in my opinion, than a hundred lectures at Harvard by Harold Laski. For he bore the label 'socialist,' and his straightforwardness put many of his students on their guard.

"Not so with the text writers of Yale economics (whose approach is adopted by most of the instructors)."

—*The Social Crediter*, (England), June 30, 1951.

### ATOM TREASON

One of the most damning summaries of anti-Christian treason ever published.

#### Atom Treason

Lists every treason case of the past five years.

This attractive 24-page booklet is the handy pocket-size, 6 x 4; and contains over a dozen revealing pictures. This is a Britton Publication. Single copy — 25c, five copies — \$1.00. Order from: Frank L. Britton, 848 Cedar Ave., Hawthorne, Calif., U.S.A.

### ATTENTION!

This issue of TCIS is actually a digest of some of the most vital information ever published in Canada.

Our leaders — the leaders in church, politics, labour and business in every community across Canada — must have this vital information, must "know the truth," if our country is to survive as a free and Christian nation.

The putting of this information into their hands is your personal responsibility. Order extra copies of this Intelligence Service to send out in your community. 15 for \$1.00.

## Your Circulating Library

We carry the most complete stock of authentic books dealing with the Marxist-Communist menace, of any distributors in Canada. Some of these outstanding books, imported from every part of the world, are:

**Know Your Enemy** (by Robert H. Williams, U.S. Intelligence Officer, Ret.) A complete history and exposure of groups behind Marxist Conspiracy ..... 50

**The Anti-Defamation League** (Williams) The incredible, documented, exposure of a secret police within America financed by the B'nai B'rith ..... 50

**The International Jew** (Butler) Contains the "Protocols" and complete commentary ..... 75

**The Rulers of Russia** (By Rev. Denis Fahey) The suppressed, but thoroughly documented story of the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution ..... 50

**The UNO Fraud** (Jensen) ..... 80

**Jewish Wisdom Enlightens Us** A collection of evidence from the lips and pens of Jewish leaders. 15c each — 12 for 1.00

**The Red Plot Against America** (By Robert E. Stripling, formerly chief investigator for the US Un-American Activities Committee) Deals with: The Eislers; Reds and the A-Bomb; Mrs. Roosevelt and her Red contacts; Whittaker Chambers and Alger Hiss; the "Pumpkin" papers; Communism in Labour, in Religion, in Education, in Government. 282 pages ..... 4.00

**Somewhere South of Suez** (By Douglas Reed) Deals with South Africa's racial problems, ending up with masterful exposure of Political Zionism. Reed's latest. Very limited supply ..... 2.75

**America's Second Crusade** (By William Henry Chamberlin, for twelve years Moscow Correspondent for the Christian Science Monitor.) A diplomatic history of World War II and its secret diplomacy. The untold stories behind Pearl Harbour, Yalta, and China. 372 pages ..... 5.00

Be sure you have every one of these revealing books in your library. There is no more effective way to inform intelligent individuals in your community than to have a "circulating library" of excellent literature.

All prices include postage. Order from: TCIS, Walters Falls, Ontario.

# The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Vol. 1—No. 7

WALTERS FALLS, ONT., JULY, 1951

\$2.00 a Year—20c a Copy

## Behind The News

### In Russia? No, In England.

In England a man was fined recently for supplying eggs, laid by "his" hens, to his wife for her cafe. Comments *The Social Crediter* (Liverpool): "Unfortunately for him, he kept 25 hens instead of 24, and both he and his wife were fined £10."

In 1939, Britons were told that they were going to war to destroy "statism" in Europe, not establish it at home.

### Our Aid Built Up What?

"All but six of the fifteen countries assisted by UNRRA are now in Communist hands — and look at the six! — Austria, Greece, Italy, Finland, Ethiopia and the Philippines. Mr. Hubert Martin, reviewing a belated history of the Administration published in New York, asks whether the officials who distributed nearly four billion dollars through this sink foresaw what the harvest would be? Some of them have . . . moved over to key positions in UNO. If they failed to foresee the results they gained in UNRRA, Mr. Martin thinks they must have been stupid. But are they stupid? If they are not stupid, where are they going to lead us next?"

—*The Social Crediter* (Liverpool).

### Without Nationalism — Communism

"When the UN called for the nations opposed to Communist aggression in Korea to send troops . . . Chiang Kai-shek offered 33,000 troops for use in Korea, but his offer was turned down.

"On April 6, 1951, General MacArthur said that political decisions beyond his authority prevented him from arming 400,000 unarmed South Korean reserves."

—*Destiny*, May, 1951.

Likewise in Europe the two great sources of anti-Communist leadership—Germany and Spain—have been the objects of our insults and suppression. And why? Because these peoples tend to be "nationalists." But without "nationalism" (patriotism) — Christian Nationalism — from where is the energy and spirit to come to defeat Anti-Christian Internationalism?

## Western Propaganda Aiding Moscow

The Western World is spending huge sums to propagandize and win over the Russian people. Are we winning them? Are we driving a wedge between the downtrodden Russian victims of Communism and their oppressors? Or are we merely welding them to their masters?

Major Robert H. Williams, former U.S. Intelligence Officer, answers these questions in the June issue of his Intelligence Summary. Under the heading "Voice of America Makes Anti-Red Russians Distrust U.S.; Serves Soviet Interests" he writes:

"The State Department is asking Congress for \$126,000,000 for the so-called Voice of America, the radio broadcasts which the State Department beams to various countries, including those behind the Soviet curtain.

"Through the help of a Congressman I have got hold of transcripts of all basic English broadcasts for a recent 15-day period and have also got most of these in the Russian translations, as they were beamed to Russia. A scholarly White Russian (who fought in Admiral Kolchak's White Army against Trotsky's Red army after the Bolsheviks seized power in Russia) has studied these scripts with me. He expressed his conclusions thus:

"The Russian scripts vary only in details (from the original English scripts—Ed.) . . . The fact is, the scripts are so dull, stupid and composed of such pure drivel that even a faulty translation could make them no worse."

"This is the opinion of a man who is in touch with the anti-Communist Russians and Ukrainians behind the iron curtain, who is one of them, who knows what his people there are up against and what they are thinking. This is the verdict of a brilliant Russian-American strategist who knows Communism as few Americans know it. Let us hope that Congress will call such Russians to testify in investigating the Voice of America.

"I think, as Americans who stand to win or lose everything in the very near future, you will be interested in seeing

samples of the broadcasts which are supposed to be rallying anti-Communist forces to our banners.

"Repeatedly the broadcasts have said, 'We are not attempting to change the government or social structure of the Soviet Union.'

"Think this over. Put yourself in the position of one of millions of enslaved Russians and Ukrainians, Poles, Hungarians, Balts, Roumanians, Germans, Czechs, Bulgarians, Yugoslav and Chinese nationalists. You have seen members of your own family enslaved or liquidated outright by the secret police. You live in constant fear that some squad will come to your house at night and take you or some member of your family off into the night, never to be seen again. Clandestinely, you find a way to tune in the Voice of America, which you hope will tell you that the government of the land of Liberty understands your situation and will come to your rescue with weapons of underground warfare, etc.

"Instead, the 'Voice of America' has

(Continued on Page 3)

### THIS PUBLICATION

- Stands For: The preservation and strengthening of our Christian Culture.
- Stands Against: Marxism in all its subversive and totalitarian forms.
- Attacks no man because of his race, but spares no subverter because of his race.

## Economic Notes

Roy Thomson owns or controls 14 Canadian newspapers. Union men in both the mechanical and editorial fields, according to reliable reports, see a double-barrelled threat in his latest brainchild — a \$200,000 teletypesetter network linking his 14 papers.

Mr. Thomson's plans, reports *The Ensign*, call for his operating a news centre in Toronto, with one editor handling all wire copy. "Stories will be edited and heads written for all newspapers in the chain. They will then be handed to teletypesetter operators who will punch tape, much in the same way that teletype operators send telegrams or news items. The perforated tape will be electrically reproduced at each of the 14 papers, then run through on linotype machines mechanically."

The system got under way May 14, with Welland, Chatham and Sarnia being supplied with news teletyped for linotype machines from Toronto.

Labour unions are reported to be looking askance at these great labour-saving possibilities.

We do not look with favour upon the centralized control of "news" and propaganda, and the creation of vast monopolies or "chains." We do not believe mere "bigness" to be a virtue. But nor can we support as sound any opposition to technological advancement merely on the ground that it would eliminate "jobs" by saving labour. For surely we developed the plough to save the back-and-shovel; we developed the auto and truck to get away from the horse-and-buggy and rickety wagon. It is the application of solar energy which is liberating mankind from many of the drudgeries of life and raising his material living standards.

Those individuals or groups that seek "full employment" or "more work" as an objective should go back to the old tub-and-washboard, the ancient flat-iron, the coal-oil lamp and the horse-and-buggy. For these are the things of which "work" and "jobs" are made more abundantly. This is the road back to the 70-hour week.

Today "hydro" lifts the load from our shoulders, and the power-driven mach-

ine has not only tremendously increased production and thereby raised our material living standards, but at the same time it has reduced the work-week to 40 or 44 hours. It would seem to be highly inconsistent for any group to constantly seek shorter working hours and greater purchasing power; and at the same time oppose technological development and labour-saving machines — for it is this latter which makes the former possible.

**Ben Gold** is a well-known Marxist. He is also head of the U.S. Fur and Leather Workers Union. At present his union has a case before the National Labour Relations Board in Washington — an interesting case, indeed.

Back in January, 1950, a shop in Philadelphia owned by the Printz Leather Company hired Edmund Fabiszewski, 38, to run a leather-softening machine. He worked so fast that he shot right through the limit which the Fur and Leather workers had set as a daily quota. Gold's union stewards warned him to ease off. He didn't.

They threatened a strike. Fabiszewski was fired. He protested to the NLRB and finally, this spring, a regional board ruled that the company and the union were wrong and he had been fired without cause. The union appealed.

There was a time when workers might be penalized for producing too little or working too slowly — now you lose your job if you work too quickly and produce too much!

This whole "restrictive" mentality is not only a weak link in our Defense Program, it is a weak link in our workers' efforts to raise their own standards and increase their own security.

### Answer, Please

Mr. Gilbert Jackson, Toronto Consulting Economist, called by the Ottawa Government for advice, warns that we must increase our production to beat inflation.

Canada has been increasing her production nearly every year for the past fifteen years. Every year we shatter all records. And every year inflation shatters all records. Every increase in production is accompanied by an increase in prices.

How much further must we increase production, Mr. Jackson, before we lick inflation?

## Mr. "Liaison" Retires!

David K. Niles (Neyhus), administrative assistant to President Truman — and widely known as the "mystery man of the White House" — has resigned. He intimates that he wishes to take a lengthy vacation and visit to Israel.

\* \* \*

Mr. Niles is a Zionist. He has long been, first for Mr. Roosevelt and then for Mr. Truman, the White House "liaison" with "minority groups." Washington reports indicated that his influence was instrumental in U.S. support of the creation, by aggression, of the Zionist state in the Near East.

Mr. Niles was brought into the Roosevelt regime as "general assistant" to Harry Hopkins, his job being to do "liaison work" with labour and minority groups, which in reality meant securing large donations and blocs of votes from organized labour and minority groups for the Democratic Administration. That he was successful in this undertaking is beyond dispute. *The Chicago Tribune* reports that he induced John L. Lewis to turn half a million dollars into the Roosevelt electoral campaign in 1936. And it is well known that the Negro, Jewish and big union blocs have been the decisive factor in Mr. Truman's retention of power.

That the President appreciates Mr. Niles' services is apparent from his letter accepting his resignation, which was a "Dear Dave" note, acknowledging that he (Niles) had been "a tower of strength" to him, and inviting Niles back to the White House after his rest and vacation.

Mr. Niles was a close and life-long friend of the Zionist Supreme Court Justice, Felix Frankfurter (formerly head of Harvard Law School), who placed so many Marxists in key government posts, several of whom (Hiss, Pressman, etc.) turned out to be Red agents. Mr. Frankfurter alone, according to reports, exceeded Mr. Niles in placing protégés in key government posts.

Mr. Niles was known to be one of the thousands of sex perverts holding Washington appointments, having been convicted of sodomy involving a young boy.

Behind this pro-Marxist's retirement might be a desire to get out before Congress decides to question him on Reconstruction Finance Corporation graft and subversive activities.

## Western Propaganda Aiding Moscow

(Continued from Page 1)

tures you that America has no intention whatsoever of attempting to change the government or the social structure of the Soviet Union. 'America does not object to the secret police power; America does not oppose the dictatorship of organized minorities' which has killed 15,000,000 to 30,000,000 or more of your fellow white men, women and children.

"Such is what the White Russian hears if he tunes in the so-called Voice of America.

"You doubtless will recall that during the recent world war some 4,000,000 White Russians and Ukrainians surrendered to or were readily captured by the invading German armies. They looked on the invaders as liberators from the bloodthirsty Soviet regime. The Voice of America should be assuring the anti-Communist peoples east of the Soviet curtain that America wants to help them and co-operate with them to destroy their ruthless master and restore freedom and property rights to Russia.

"Instead Acheson's Voice is driving the potential allies away. General George C. Marshall, the same who helped Acheson throw China to the Communists and who still refuses to release Chiang Kai-Shek's armies on Formosa so that they may fight to liberate their homeland, said in a speech in mid-April that the anti-Communist elements under Kremlin domination were now gradually being turned against America.

### Socialist Writes Scripts

"How stupid can even General Marshall get? It is perfectly understandable who is turning them against us. It is 'our own' Voice of America, under Acheson."

"I have before me a script 'Labor News Round-Up No. 87,' March 14, 1951, written by Liston M. Oak and Harry Fleischman. I don't know Mr. Oak, but Fleischman is a Jewish nationalist . . .

"Mr. Fleischman is introduced to us, quite frankly as a Socialist — 'until recently executive secretary of the Socialist Party.' Thus, Mr. Fleischman, one of the men writing the scripts for the propaganda which is supposed to help us save our country, is himself one

of the principal leaders of the cult which promotes our destruction.

"The script above referred to (No. 87) is just tiresome petty talk about what the CIO and the AFL are doing, about some workers who got a 15 per cent wage increase . . . stuff which will not hold many listeners and perhaps none of the kind we should be appealing to. Not a word about genuine Americanism, not a single appeal to the abused Russians.

"On March 15 the Voice broadcast a script done exclusively by Socialist Fleischman. This one is titled 'Not Capitalism Versus Communism, But Freedom Versus Red Imperialism' — and we find, on reading, that the thing Mr. Fleischman holds up to the Socialist-persecuted 'listeners' abroad as America's promise of freedom is Socialism.

"From beginning to end this script glorifies Socialism, the United Nations and American subsidies of other peoples. After all, was it not the secretary-emeritus of the Socialist Party who wrote the script? Mr. Fleischman began:

"Socialist Commentary, an important Socialist monthly in London, publishes in its March issue a manifesto addressed 'to our friends in Europe and Asia' by a group of distinguished American Socialists. Fleischman then names some of them: Norman Thomas, frequent Socialist Party candidate for President; Upton Sinclair, author of 'The Jungle' (the Russian language script adds 'who is popular in Soviet Union' — Ed.); A. Philip Randolph . . . foremost fighter for Negro equality in America . . . Harry Fleischman, until recently executive secretary of the Socialist Party.'

"Yes, it is true; Mr. Fleischman actually gives himself a 'plug' as one of the 'distinguished' Socialists whom he here glorifies.

### Promotes World Government

"Fleischman declares, 'In no sense did the American government act (in Korea — Ed.) in the interest of American capitalism.' He says U.S. action there was 'in support of, the United Nations and its beginning of world law against military aggression . . .'

"What hope does this drivel hold out to the Russian who hears the same one-world hokum from the absolute dictators who enslave him? This must make him feel that America too has gone anti-capitalist, anti-nationalist, pro-Communist.

"On March the 8th, the Russian language unit of the Voice broadcast a program commemorating the Foundation of the Red Army. After reading this script I could not be sure whether it was written in the Kremlin or the U.S. State Department. It praises Trotsky; it quotes Lenin as praising Trotsky. Trotsky, as you know, was even more impatient for complete liquidation of the Christian, the gentle nations, than was Stalin.

"The Voice of America said to whatever anti-Communist Russians were listening on March 8: 'Gorky speaks of the great faith that Lenin had in Trotsky. He quotes Lenin as saying on one occasion: . . . show me another man who could organize an almost model army within a single year . . .'

"In this entire broadcast, not a word or hint of condemnation or opposition to the Communist world gangsters, Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin.

"Throughout these broadcasts runs a thread glorifying the mixing of the races and associating with that process the word 'democracy.' Jewish names are frequently given favorable mention. (Jewish newspapers recently reported that the Voice now is broadcasting Jewish services on the Sabbath.) Now here is an extremely important slant which can cost us millions of soldiers if war comes, unless we correct it. For the White Russians and Ukrainians know that it was a clique of Jewish nationalists who stole their government through deception and who now cram down their throats the same hogwash about 'democracy' which to them (as now to us in America) has come to mean the domination of organized minority races over the white man.

"I assure you, when an anti-Communist Russian looks to America as his hope of liberation in all the darkening world, then he hears America's official broadcasts in the hands of Socialist Jews or catering to them — that frightens the Russian away from us. He instantly sees that the Marxist Jews — the same clique of Jewish nationalists who have destroyed his people — have gained so much power over the American people that they now dominate, or substantially dominate, the official broadcasts.

"He will say: 'What's the use of escaping to America? It sounds Communist to me.'

"And if our armies should meet the Red armies on the battlefield, the Russian soldier will remember those Jewish nationalists on the Voice of America and he will be afraid to surrender or be captured. He will perhaps remember, too, that just after the recent world war the Jewish nationalist gen-

(Continued on Page 7)

## The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

This is an independent publication dedicated to the preservation and strengthening of the Christian Culture and Tradition; and the exposure and defeat of Marxism in all its subversive forms.

Publisher and Editor: Ron Gostick

Subscription Rates: \$2.00 a year.

Address subscriptions and correspondence to:  
THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE,  
WALTERS FALLS, ONTARIO.

Authorized as second class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa

### EDITORIAL SECTION

#### That Infamous Forgery!

Britain today, with her shortages, controls and rationing, rather demonstrates the truth of the article "A Lesson in Socialism" published elsewhere on this page. The ruthless measures used by the Kremlin to squeeze production out of Soviet citizens under socialism further substantiates the sound contention that once a reasonable profit is eliminated as an incentive to stimulate initiative, then force and compulsion have to be substituted, and this means tyranny.

However, capitalism is being undermined today by increasing public debt, oppressive taxation, inflation, and the substituting of Monopoly—in both industry and organized labour—for genuine responsible enterprise.

*X* "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion," No. VI, Para. 7, reads, in part: "We shall raise the rate of wages which, however, will not bring any advantage to the workers, for, at the same time, we shall produce a rise in prices of the first necessities of life; alleging that it arises from the decline of agriculture and cattle-breeding: we shall further undermine artfully and deeply sources of production, by accustoming the workers to anarchy and to drunkenness and side by side therewith taking all measure to extirpate from the face of the earth all the educated forces of the Goyim (Gentile)."

*X* This spiral of inflation which both Labour AND Industry are participating in, is part of the design to destroy genuine capitalism and enterprise and leave us prostrate at the feet of "statism." Surely our leaders see this.

#### A Lesson in Socialism

"As a teacher in the public schools, I find that the socialist-communist idea of 'taking from each according to his ability,' and giving 'to each according to his need' is now generally accepted without question by most of our pupils. In an effort to explain the fallacy in this theory, I sometimes try this approach with my pupils.

"When one of the brighter or harder-working pupils makes a grade of 95 on a test, I suggest that I take away 20 points and give them to a student who has made only 55 points on his test. Thus each would contribute according to his ability, and—since both would have a passing mark—each would receive according to his need. After I have juggled the grades of all the other pupils in this fashion, the result is usually a 'common ownership' grade of between 75 and 80—the minimum needed for passing, or for survival. Then I speculate with the pupils as to the probable results if I actually used the socialistic theory for grading papers.

"First, the highly productive pupils—and they are always a minority in school as well as in life—would soon lose all incentive for producing. Why strive to make a high grade if part of it is taken from you by 'authority' and given to someone else?

"Second, the less productive pupils—a majority in school as elsewhere—would, for a time, be relieved of the necessity to study or to produce. This socialist-communist system would continue until the high producers had sunk—or had been driven down—to the level of the low producers. At that point, in order for anyone to survive, the 'authority' would have no alternative but to begin a system of compulsory labor and punishments against even the low producers. They, of course, would then complain bitterly, but without understanding.

"Finally I return the discussion to the ideas of freedom and enterprise—the market economy—where each person has freedom of choice, and is responsible for his own decisions and welfare.

"Gratifyingly enough, most of my pupils then understand what I mean when I explain that socialism—even in a democracy—will eventually result in a living death for all except the 'authorities' and a few of their favorite lackeys."—The Educational Reviewer.

*X* "All that is necessary for the triumph of evil, is that good men do nothing."—Edmund Burke.

## From Their Own Pen

A close study of the Communists' own writings often proves rather revealing. The excerpts following are from *The Canadian Tribune*, the Kremlin's "national" mouthpiece in Canada.

"The campaign for such a Five Power Pact should therefore transcend all ideological and other differences . . ."

—*The Can. Tribune*, May 14, 1951.

This propaganda for a "peace" pact, to include Red China, is the culmination of the phony "peace" offensive of the world-wide Communist Conspiracy. The Kremlin has talked peace since 1945, during which time it has directed a campaign of treason, terror, aggression and slavery without parallel in all history.

All men desire peace. But "peace" can be found in a concentration camp—i.e., "peace" without freedom or justice. However, the Kremlin line has fooled some of our more "tolerant" and gullible people, and lulled others into a false sense of security. And the importance the Reds attach to this strategy of deception is evident from their frank admission that this "peace" campaign transcends even "ideological and other differences." In other words, they are ready to play ball with anyone, even terrible capitalists, in "peace" propaganda.

It all strongly suggests that Russia is not yet ready to move against the West; she needs time to develop atomic weapons and digest recent conquests.

### "Jewish peace committee launches petition drive"

"Winnipeg — Making a public report on the National Assembly to Save the Peace, the delegates of the Winnipeg Jewish Peace Committee reported at a public meeting of Jewish citizens here, May 4 . . . Delegates, Max Tessler, Mrs. Shainin, Esther Dolgov, Muni Taub and Joseph Zuken reported on the Assembly . . . ."

". . . Joseph Zuken dealt with the petition for a Pact of Peace, pointing out that the petition expresses the sentiments of the overwhelming major-

ity of the Canadian people and that the Jewish people in particular have a vital stake in the prevention of war . . ."

### Gathers 204 Names at Zionist Meeting

"Harry Schuber, a member of the Toronto Jewish Peace Committee, gathered 204 signatures at a Zionist meeting last Sunday night, the Toronto Peace Council reported. Another member of the committee, Pola Herman, who served in a Nazi concentration camp during the war, has gathered 150 names."

—*The Can. Tribune*, May 14, 1951.

Our only comments: 1) The Tribune must be mistaken — Pola Herman surely didn't serve in a Nazi concentration camp! Why, our press — including the openly red variety — has always told us that the Nazis liquidated their concentration camp victims; and 2) we submit that the Jews, themselves, create so-called "anti-Semitism" by constantly supporting Red and Red-front groups and strategies.

\* \* \*

"Jews and freedom-loving peoples everywhere will know how to judge the fact that the Soviet Union was the only country which refused to endorse the anti-Israel motion in the U.N." (allegedly condemning Israel in connection with her conflict with Syria — Ed.).

"The fate of Israel, and of all peoples in the Middle East, is linked up with the forces for peace throughout the world, with the Soviet Union, the true friends of an independent Israel and self-governing democratic systems in Arab lands."

—*The Can. Tribune*, May 28, 1951.

Here again we see the Soviet support of Israel.

\* \* \*

### Rev. Dan McIvor, M.P.

One of the main objects of abuse in recent issues of the Red Tribune is Rev. Dan McIvor, Liberal M.P. from the Head of the Lakes. McIvor, charge the Reds, is using his government frank to mail out "Know Your Enemy" booklets.

If the Rev. McIvor takes a real stand and exposes these subversive elements in our midst, then his greatest service to Canada lies ahead.

## U.S. Supreme Court Ruling

The U.S. Supreme Court, by a 6-2 vote, has upheld the 1949 conviction of eleven top Communists. This decision could have the same effect as outlawing the Communist Party, since it empowers the government to prosecute party leaders.

Those convicted in 1949 included two negroes: Henry Winston and Benjamin Davis, Jr.; and nine others: Jack Stachel (Jacob Abraham Stachel), John E. Williamson, Gilbert Green (Gilbert Greenberg), Eugene Dennis (Francis Eugene Waldron), Carl Winter (Philip Carl Weissberg), Robert Thompson, Gus Hall (Arvo Mike Halberg), John Gates (Israel Ragenstrich), Irving Potash.

These individuals were known as the American politburo, although it is known that even behind them stood the Kremlin agent, Gerhardt Eisler.

The government is now reported to be considering prosecution of the "second string" politburo group, reported in Newsweek to include:

William Schneiderman — slated to become national chairman.

William Weinstone — to be the new national secretary.

Sid Stein — to be labour secretary.

Fred Fine — now head of party's "peace crusade," to become Educational Director.

Allan Max or Simon Gerson — to take over editorship of *The Daily Worker*.

Claude Lightfoot and Pettis Perry — to be joint heads of the party's Negro Commission.

But, reports Newsweek, the real leaders will continue to be two behind-the-scenes agents: Alexander Bittelman and William Weiner, both of whom are up for deportation.

Communist propaganda is always denouncing "racism," and yet who could study the foregoing evidence without grasping that Communism itself is a "racial" conspiracy.

### Fred Rose's Successor?

Qui Caron is not the real leader of the Quebec Communist Party, according to Montreal Police Chief, Albert Langlois. Without divulging names, Chief Langlois said that the real Red director "preaches the red cause to the English-speaking element of the LPP (Communist Party — Ed.), composed here mostly of people of central European extraction." The "real" leader in Montreal used to be Fred Rose (Moses Rosenberg), now in penitentiary for treason.

# Stranger Than Fiction

We are given to understand that the world today is divided into two armed camps, one headed up by Russia and one by the United States. But this is only a third of the story, for it was America (actually non-Christian New York financial interests) which financed the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution in Russia, and it has been America which has nurtured Russian Communism these past many years.

We are not, in this issue, going into a study of the architects and promoters of the 1917 Revolution. Those wishing an authoritative, well-documented book on this subject should read either "The Rulers of Russia" by Rev. Denis Fahey, or "Know Your Enemy" by Major Robert H. Williams, both of which are listed on page 8.

One of President Roosevelt's first acts in 1933, after coming to power, was to recognize Red Russia diplomatically. From then on American aid flowed to Russia. During the thirties we sent to Russia engineers to draw up the plans for and supervise the constructing of great dams and power plants. We sent over agricultural experts and technical experts to show the Russians how to use power-machinery. Then, of course, with the advent of World War II we stepped up this aid.

## 1941-1951

Following are a few examples of U.S. aid in building up Communist Russia during the last ten years:

- Gave Russia 13 billion dollars direct through lend-lease and UN.

- Gave 15 billion dollars to Marshall Plan countries trading with Russia, thus benefitting her indirectly. The Soviet "ruble area" has received from these Marshall Plan countries about 2½ billion in raw materials, tools, machinery, and so on. Britain, for instance, has supplied Russia with her finest jet engines.

- Permitted the removal from Germany to Russia of billions of dollars worth of industrial plants, at the same time supplying the tools and materials to reconstruct similar plants.

- Under "lend-lease" complete plants were shipped to Russia, including, according to *The Reader's Digest*, three oil refineries and a tire factory. America also provided an electric-power program which cost \$135,000,000; a railroad-improvement program; and a steel-

expansion program which involved more than \$300,000,000.

- At the same time, according to *The Reader's Digest*, America welcomed the Soviet Purchasing Commission, "which at one time numbered 1500 especially schooled spies," and allowed them to inspect, document and photograph our industrial centres.

- Direct shipment of A-Bomb materials to Russia from the lend-lease air terminal at Great Falls, Montana, in February, 1944, is recorded in the annual report of the House Committee on Un-American Activities for 1950. Part of the report reads:

"The United States, through actions of the Office of the Foreign Economic Administration, had licensed for export to the Soviet Union materials vital to the production of the atom bomb. The Soviet Union received on one occasion a shipment of 200 pounds of uranium nitrate. On another occasion it received a shipment of 468 pounds of uranium oxide, 1,000 pounds of uranium nitrate, two shipments of heavy water and 25 pounds of uranium metal."

"Investigation further disclosed that the Soviet Union was permitted, without regard to censorship or customs-inspection regulations, to send out of the United States blueprints of the General Electric plant at Lynn, Mass.; diagrams of an electrically operated ship developed by the Groton, Conn., Shipbuilding Works; diagrams of an A-20 type military craft; and other blueprints and data relating to our industrial strength."

The committee reported that Semen Vasilenko, a member of the Soviet Purchasing Commission in Washington, returned to Moscow early in 1944 carrying "six bags containing special information concerning metallurgical research and other developments vital to the military. Vasilenko today is head of the production of metal pipes and tools in the Soviet Union."

- Robert B. Chipperfield, who is a member of the U.S. House Foreign Affairs Committee, reveals through his article in *The Reader's Digest*, further, that following the end of the war the U.S. Department of Commerce allowed Russia free access to all American patents, of which some 13,000 were microfilmed for transmission to Moscow. Russia also was given access to almost all the technical and scientific secrets obtained from the Germans by U.S. occupation forces in Europe.

- A few of America's "lend-lease" gifts to Russia included: 376,000 motor trucks; 7,058 tanks; 51,503 jeeps; 345,000 tons of explosives; 15,417,000 pairs of army boots; \$1,100,000,000 worth of machinery and tools. The basic tools, equipment and metals were thus donated by America which formed the very basis of Russia's post-war military expansion.

## \* \* \*

### U.S. State Department Defended Communist Spies

This Intelligence Service reported in its May issue the details of the U.S. State and Justice Departments' refusal to authorize the FBI to arrest Red agents engaged in stealing atomic secrets in 1943. The FBI and Army Counter-Intelligence Corps were fully aware of Russian atomic espionage, knew the agents involved and knew they were passing the deadly secrets to a certain Soviet official in March of that year. They were anxious to make the arrests before the secrets were transmitted to the Kremlin, but the government refused to authorize the arrests. The FBI and ACIC officers actually looked on, completely hand-cuffed by their own Justice Department, while the agents met and turned over the secrets to Soviet vice-consul Peter Ivanov on the grounds of the St. Francis Hospital in San Francisco.

*The American Mercury*, June, 1951, reports the story of the Russian spy, Andrei Schevchenko. The FBI over a lengthy period of time, and risking the lives of several private American citizens who were co-operating with them, built up an "airtight case" against Schevchenko. But the State Department refused to permit an arrest and the Russian spy left the United States, unmolested, in January, 1946.

## Western Propaganda Aiding Moscow

(Continued from Page 3)

eral, Mark Clark, and General Eisenhower and other American authorities, forced several million anti-Communist escapees back into Russia, where they were liquidated.

### Voice Guarantees Bloodshed

"Not a single broadcast, not a single line, in this entire 15-day period, said the things which should be said. Not once has the Voice exposed the mass slaughter of Christians, of the white population, the appropriation of homes, farms, stores, by the gangster regime, the criminal seizure of power by a secretive conspiracy of alien blood."

"The Voice says nothing about the dismemberment of families, the separation of children from their mothers, the rape of hundreds of thousands of German and other European women and girls with the full knowledge and consent of the Red high command.

"There is not a word of assurance that America intends to help the anti-Communist forces liberate themselves. Quite the contrary, as I have pointed out, the Voice repeatedly assures the Russian slave that we are not opposing the government or social structure which enslaves him."

"The voice of America is the Voice of the Kremlin. It is selling out our future armies. It is shutting the door to those scores of millions of anti-Communist Eastern Europeans and Russians who would help us destroy the Kremlin if they knew they could depend on us."

"Thus, the Voice of America is guaranteeing that our soldiers and the Russian soldiers will fight to the death. They are guaranteeing the slaughter of millions of white men if open war comes."

"Doesn't it add up to this: If we of the West are to inspire and rekindle the hearts and faith of our oppressed brothers in Russia, then we must stand in the armour of Jesus Christ, not that of Karl Marx. In short, no one except a militant Christian in this hour of crisis is equipped to give the inspiring Christian leadership our nations cry for. This is the key to our national security."

"But what can I do?" I can send this article (marked) to my M.P., with a short letter. I can order extra copies and send them to my MPP, my mayor, the leading individuals in my community."

## NOTES ON THE NEWS

Mr. Massey's Royal Commission has brought in its report — it would subsidize the arts and create a CANADIAN culture.

Perhaps there is room in Canada to aid the arts. But can we buy a Canadian culture, as we might a framed postcard of Whistler's Mother in Eaton's basement? Or, to be real and genuine, not an artificial veneer, must a Canadian culture be inherent in our people and evolve and develop gradually over many generations?

It's easy for governments to spend the taxpayer's money. Remember how we were going to bring peace and security to all the world by spending and spending on the "backward" peoples until they just loved us to pieces? Our taxes were going to make every stone-age tribe over into a parliamentary democracy complete with shower-baths and pensions. Well, we've piled up debt and we've piled up taxes; but we've brought no peace to the world, no security to ourselves — and we've lost most of Asia in the process.

There are some things we just can't create, subsidize or buy, and a genuine culture could be one of them.

### Red Spy Flies from Orient

Among the carefully protected documents General MacArthur brought back from the Orient are several documenting a conspiracy — in which many U.S. State Department officials are thought to be involved — to undermine and destroy Chiang Kai-shek's nationalist regime and turn China over to the Reds.

One of the documents is said to be (*Newsweek*, May 28) a lengthy confession by Richard Sorge, a master Communist spy caught and executed by the Japanese in 1944. This document (confirmed by others) is said to list a large number of individuals in the U.S. government whom Russia considered as Communists or of help to Communism.

*Newsweek* reports that Gen. Wilmoughby, formerly Gen. MacArthur's Intelligence chief, will present the documents in his evidence before the Senate Committee investigating Asian policy.

### Glimpse of Disaster

Freda Utley was at one time the Hankow correspondent for The London

News Chronicle. We read in a *Newsweek* review of her book (concerning U.S. aid to Chiang Kai-shek from 1945 on):

"China paid an average of 50 per cent more than she would have had to pay to commercial firms for new equipment and was charged five to ten times as much as other nations. Bazookas, listed at \$36.25 and sold to other countries for \$3.65 apiece, went to China for \$102.00 each. Rifles sold for \$5.10 cost China \$51.00."

Miss Utley mentions the great influence of the pro-Chinese Communists in the American press, newspapers, book reviews, book publishing, and scholarly publications.

The author also discusses the immense power of the pro-Chinese Communist clique in the U.S. State Department — John Davies, John Stewart Service, John Carter Vincent, Raymond Paul Ludden, and others. Impressive, reports *Newsweek*, is her analysis of the Chinese Communist sympathizers, non-political generals, and professional diplomats. Among these she includes: General Stilwell, Lauchlin Currie, Owen Lattimore, Philip Jessup, Dean Rusk, Dean Acheson.

### Know Your Enemy

"Catholics succumb to the machinations of our Lord's enemies largely because they are not trained for the real struggle in the world. They leave school without adequate knowledge of the organized opposition they will have to meet and with their minds hazy about the points of social organization for which they must stand . . ."

These are Father Denis Fahey's words in "The Mythical Body of Christ and The Reorganization of Society."

The lack of understanding of reality of the young Protestant graduate today is even more profound.

**Anti-Communist Sen. Pat McCarran** (Democrat — Nevada) heads a new Senate sub-committee investigating new areas of possible treason in U.S. Government. Slated for investigation are: 1) financial contributors to the defense of Alger Hiss and Wm. Remington; 2) the activities of the Institute of Pacific Relations; and 3) individuals responsible for getting pro-Reds into key government posts.

We wonder if Mr. Frankfurter will now "retire" and take a vacation in Israel!

# Oil, Minerals and the Suez

— By J.H.W. —

"Ralph G. Follis, Chairman, Standard Oil of California, and Director, Arabian American Oil Company, says in the May 25th issue of *U.S. News & World Report* that the refugee problem in Trans-Jordan, Syria and Lebanon, lends itself as a Communist breeding ground. It becomes daily more obvious that the UN-sanctioned Zionist invasion of Palestine (supported by the Ottawa Government) which drove a million native inhabitants from their homes into the deserts in destitution, has brought neither peace nor stability to the Near or Middle East. It has, in fact, stirred and alienated the whole Moslem world, pushing them towards the Kremlin, and setting the stage for a series of 'incidents' (perhaps disasters) which may well involve the oil of the Middle East, the fabulous mineral-chemical wealth of the Dead Sea, and control of the vital Suez life-line."

—The Canadian Anti-Communist League Bulletin No. 3, June 7, 1951.

## My Country For A Dollar

Dorothy Thompson, in a recent column, points out that U.S. relations are deteriorating not only with Iran but with other parts of the Middle East. The U.S. itself is causing this deterioration. Miss Thompson draws attention to the repeated speeches of Vice-President Barkley in which he inevitably extols Israel "as the principal stronghold of democracy and United States ideology in the Middle East."

Such displays of partisanship are made in spite of the warnings of many leading business men and experts on Middle East affairs.

Mr. Barkley receives large fees for many of these laudatory orations delivered at Zionist banquets. But this does not help matters. It simply means that the Vice-President actually is accepting money for undermining American relations with the Moslem world.

## Hundred-to-One Disparity

The U.S. government is offering the Arab States a grant of \$50,000,000, which Miss Thompson describes as "quite inadequate even to settle the problem of absorbing Arab refugees from Palestine — nearly equal in numbers to the present Israel population — who have no access to their properties taken over in Israel."

At the same time the U.S. treasury is considering "a further grant of \$105,000,000 to Israel." Keeping in mind that Israel's population is only one-fiftieth that of the Arab States, this would be a discrimination of more than 100-to-1 against the Moslem world. And this does not take into account the vast sums being drained from America into Israel by way of "charitable" and private sources. Neither does it take into account the huge \$500,000,000 loan the U.S. administration is helping to

promote in America for the Israeli government.

## By Their Fruits . . .

And what are the first fruits of Mr. Barkley's "principal stronghold of democracy and United States ideology in the Middle East"?

1. Recognition of Red China (with whom America is at war), reportedly at the request of Russia who in turn withdrew opposition to certain Israeli designs in Jerusalem.
2. Loss of the support of the whole Moslem world — 300 million strong — and a permanently explosive situation in the midst of the great Anglo-American oilfields, the rich Dead Sea mineral-chemical resources, and the vital Suez Canal.

This Zionist state, created by the U.N. (with strong Russian and U.S. support) and nurtured by American tax-dollars, is strongly pro-Marxist. Last year no less than 40 per cent of the total adult population signed the Communist "peace" petition. Last year, also, Israeli Premier, David Ben Gurion, sent congratulations to Stalin on November 6th, the 33rd anniversary of the Bolshevik Revolution.

The very fact that the Kremlin, for once, was full of help and co-operation for the U.N. in establishing this "state" in the Near East should have been warning enough to our leaders. We rather expect events in the coming year or so to prove American foreign policy (or lack of it) just as disastrous, if not treasonable, in the Middle East as it has now been proved in Asia. And, no doubt, it will be some General who gets the "axe" — certainly not the Achesons, Trumans, and the "invisible government" who are the real architects of Disaster.

## Achievement!

The British Minister of Labour, Mr. George Isaacs, told the Commons that one worker out of every four in Britain was employed by the State or local authorities. He said that 5,715,000 people out of a total working population of 23,500,000 were so employed, directly or indirectly.

—*The New Era*, Sydney, Australia.

One parasite living on the back of every three producers. Is this "progress"? Is this the road to "security"? Or is it the highroad to Taxation and Serfdom?

## BOOKS TO READ

### Know Your Enemy

The sensational exposure of the individuals and groups behind the Marxist Conspiracy ..... 50

### The Anti-Defamation League

Reveals the secret part played by the B'nai B'rith in promoting Marxism within America ..... 50

### The International Jew

Contains the "Protocols" and complete commentary ..... 75

### The Red Plot Against America

By Robert E. Stripling, formerly chief investigator for the U.S. Un-American Activities Committee. 282 pages ..... 4.00

### Somewhere South of Suez

Douglas Reed's latest. Deals with the "Zionist Question" ..... 2.75

### The UNO Fraud (Jensen)

..... 60

### America's Second Crusade

By William Henry Chamberlin, for twelve years Moscow correspondent for the Christian Science Monitor. A diplomatic history of World War II — the secret diplomacy revealed. 372 pages ..... 5.00

### The Rulers of Russia

By Rev. Denis Fahey. A complete background of the Bolshevik Revolution ..... 50

Take some of these excellent books with you on your vacation and introduce them to a friend. Order today from: TCIS, Walters Falls, Ontario.

Be sure that you are not without extra copies of this July issue of The Canadian Intelligence Service. Put it into the hands of your neighbors, friends and associates. While they last: 15 for a dollar.

✓ Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you very much for your nice letter of Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> enclosing some material which I appreciate very much. I have read it with great interest.

In your chart "Where America's Communists are Found" I think it is very significant that in the States where the percentage of Jewish Population is largest you have a larger number of Communists such as the States of New York, ~~Illinois, Penn.~~ b6 b7C

As you apparently found the Canadian Intelligence Service interesting I am requesting the Editor to send <sup>to you</sup> some for one year which I hope you will accept with any compliments.

I would like to add in appreciation of the service you ~~are~~ <sup>are</sup> doing  
for my humble opinion for the security of our country.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5 JMK

EX-6 1 SEP 5 1951

RECORDED - 24 105-15137-6

INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED

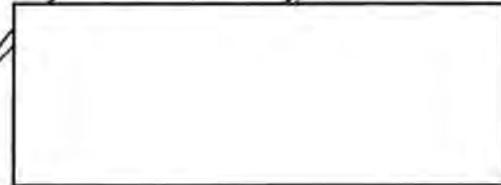
EX-6 1

SEP 24 1951

of the African Canadian people  
the good work you are doing is more  
important than the Army Navy for  
I feel if it were not for your Department  
Stalin might take both Canada & the  
U.S. without firing a shot

If I come across any other  
material I think that you might be  
interested in I will be pleased to send  
it to you

Yours very sincerely



b6  
b7c

100-5111-230 S II

I B 3

RECEIVED

11. NOV 5 1955 S DEP

MR. JONES

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FORM NO. 1  
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT LOS ANGELES

105-246

FILE NO.

REPORT MADE AT St. Louis, Missouri	DATE WHEN MADE 9-18-51	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 9-14, 17-51	REPORT MADE BY mmk
TITLE RONALD GOSTICK		CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY -X- CANADA <i>mark 4-i-2</i>	

**SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:** RONALD GOSTICK addressed Christian Nationalist convention, St. Louis, Mo. 9-27, 30-49. Publicity in "The Cross and The Flag" states "He came with fraternal greetings from Christian Nationalists above the border." Christian Nationalist Party, St. Louis, Mo. headed nationally by GERALD L. K. SMITH and principals include fighting "highly organized campaign to substitute Jewish tradition for Christian tradition --- to outlaw Communism --- and fight mongrelization of the black and white races." GOSTICK spoke in St. Louis 4-9-51 under auspices of Christian Nationalist Party. His topic was "A World-Wide View of the Communist Offensive." GOSTICK described as director of Canadian Anti-Communist League. Anti-Communist League, St. Louis, Mo., operated by Christian Nationalist Party.

*9-29-51 R.S.  
2cc Bethel RS  
1cc & 1cc E.O.  
DR. stamped confidential  
10-11-26-51 E.C.O. stamped confidential*

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

-RUC-

G.I.R. 9

DETAILS: AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

[redacted] another governmental agency which conducts background and intelligence investigations interviewed DON LOHBECK on June 5, 1951. He furnished the following information regarding the subject, RONALD GOSTICK:

He has known GOSTICK for about 5 years and during that time he believes GOSTICK to have been in the United States about four times. GOSTICK is director of the Canadian Anti-Communist League and was at one time general secretary of the Social Credit Party in Canada with headquarters in Alberta.

APPROVED AND FORWARDED <i>J.W. Harris</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	
COPIES OF THIS REPORT 5 - Bureau (105-15137) 3 - Los Angeles (105-908) 1 - Chicago (Info) 1 - Oklahoma City (Info) 2 - St. Louis	<i>105-15137-7</i> SEP 22 1951 8		RECORDED - 48 INDEXED - 48 EX-78

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

52 OCT 1 1951

SL 105-246

✓ During the early years of his career, he was secretary to NORMAN JAQUES, a member of the Canadian Parliament. JAQUES who died about five years ago, came to the United States several times to make speeches and LOHBECK asserted GOSTICK "took up where JAQUES left off."

He described GOSTICK as an anti-Communist leader who attended the Christian Nationalist Party convention in St. Louis in September, 1949 and the national convention of that party held in Los Angeles during the summer of 1950. He said GOSTICK again visited the United States in the spring of 1951 and his itinerary was as follows:

b2  
b7D

GOSTICK went to Los Angeles upon entering the United States in April, 1951 and was in that city for 5 days. He then went to Tulsa, Oklahoma for a speech at the Hotel Alvin on April 8, 1951. He then came to Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, Missouri for a speech on April 9, 1951. After making his speech in St. Louis, he left on April 10, 1951 for Chicago where he spoke on April 11, 1951 at the Hotel Stevens. While in St. Louis GOSTICK stayed at LOHBECK's home, 3204 Hawthorne Place. LOHBECK said GOSTICK always stopped with him while in St. Louis. After speaking in Chicago on April 11, 1951, GOSTICK returned to Canada, according to LOHBECK.

LOHBECK further described GOSTICK as publisher of "The Canadian Intelligence Service," published and edited at Walter Falls, Ontario, Canada.

[ ] of known reliability furnished a flier announcing GOSTICK's speech at Kiel Auditorium, Assembly Hall No. 1, St. Louis, Missouri on April 9, 1951. It states:

"Christian Nationalist Party

GOSTICK SPEAKS

The Honorable Ron Gostick

Noted Canadian Journalist--Editor, Canadian Intelligence Service  
Will Speak

MON. APRIL 9

8:30 P.M.

KIEL AUDITORIUM

Assembly Hall No. 1, 14th & Market St.

Subject: A WORLD-WIDE VIEW OF THE COMMUNIST OFFENSIVE

"This outstanding, eloquent patriot will give the detailed background

SL 105-246

of the atomic spy discoveries and convictions in Canada and their relationship to the present exposures of treason in the United States.

"Mr. GOSTICK will answer such questions as . . . What about the 152 names of spy conspirators that the late MCKENZIE KING gave to President Truman on which no action was taken?

"Mr. GOSTICK is not only a great journalist and a fearless patriot, but he is known for his eloquence and ability to intrigue and entrance an audience with his fund of knowledge and the interesting manner in which he approaches the subjects under discussion.

"Mr. GOSTICK succeeds the late NORMAN JAQUES, member of the Canadian Parliament, as the Director of the Western Hemisphere Committee Against Communist.

"This address is part of a nationwide speaking tour exposing, the Red menace as it relates to the world crisis. His tour will cover major American cities including Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, and Detroit. Note: Large numbers were turned away when he spoke in Los Angeles.

"Admission free but by ticket only. Extra free tickets may be obtained the night of the meeting by applying to the Attendance Committee."

b2  
b7D

[ ] described DON LOHBECK as chairman of the Christian Nationalist Party of Missouri. [ ] asserted the Christian Nationalist Party of Missouri is part of the national organization known as the Christian Nationalist Party headed by GERALD L. K. SMITH. The Christian Nationalist Party is also called The Christian Nationalist Crusade per [ ]

It is observed, LOHBECK described GOSTICK as head of the Canadian anti-Communist League.

[ ] asserted there is an organization in St. Louis, Missouri called the anti-Communist League which is actually a front organization for the Christian Nationalist Party. This source pointed out the anti-Communist League as being engaged in disseminating tracts which are anti-Jewish in nature and which seek to show a close relation between Communists and Jews.

✓ The November, 1949 issue of "The Cross and the Flag", official publication of the Christian Nationalist Party, contains a resume of various speeches made at the Party's National Convention held in St. Louis, Missouri September 27 to September 30, 1949. One of the speakers was RON GOSTICK, whom an article described as follows:

SL 105-246

"RON GOSTICK is a brilliant young editor from Canada. He came with fraternal greetings from Christian Nationalists above the border. When he finished his address every delegate realized that these same Christ-hating forces which have made altogether too much headway in the United States had made similar headway in Canada. He told of the growth of Christian Nationalism in large portions of the French population. His youth, his logic and his clarity of thought made his address eloquent and convincing. Mr. GOSTICK has agreed to write articles for "The Cross and the Flag". They will appear in early issues."

[ ] stated DON LOHBECK is editor of "The Cross and the Flag, according to [ ]

[ ] the St. Louis, Missouri Police Department stated sessions of the convention were held, both at Kiel Auditorium and Christian Nationalist headquarters, 1533 South Grand Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri. [ ] pointed out that approximately 150 individuals attended the opening session of this convention.

The November, 1949 issue of "The Cross and the Flag" sets forth the following as the Christian Nationalist Party's "ten high principles":

- "1. Preserve America as a Christian Nation being conscious of the fact that there is a highly organized campaign to substitute Jewish tradition for Christian tradition.
- "2. Expose, fight and outlaw Communism
- "3. Safeguard American liberty against the menace of bureaucratic Fascism.
- "4. Maintain a government set up by the majority which abuses no minority and is abused by no minority. Fight mongrelization and all attempts being made to force the intermixture of the black and white races.
- "5. Protect and earmark national resources for our citizenry first.
- "6. Maintain the George Washington Foreign Policy of Friendship with all nations, trade with all nations, entangling alliances with none.
- "7. Oppose a world government and a super-state.

X  
COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY  
EMPLOYED BY THE CROSS AND THE FLAG  
R. M. L. P. C. K. (EMPL. CARD)

SL 105-246

- "8. Prove that the Worker, the Farmer, the Businessman, the Veteran, the Unemployed, the Aged, and the Infirm can enjoy more abundance under the true American system than any alien system now being proposed by foreign propagandists.
- "9. Stop immigration in order that American jobs and American houses may be safeguarded for American citizens.
- "10. Enforce the Constitution as it pertains to our monetary system.

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Copies of this report are being furnished Oklahoma City and Chicago in view of the information contained in this report regarding GOSTICK's visit to those cities.

INFORMANTS



REFERENCE: Bulet to Los Angeles dated June 7, 1951

COVER LETTER FOR BLOCKED MAIL TOO LARGE FOR FILE

THIS SERIAL IS TOO LARGE FOR FILE AND WILL BE CARRIED AS A NOT RECORDED SERIAL  
BEHIND THE FILE

THIS SERIAL THE (Date)

ISSUE OF THE (Name of the pamphlet)

Nov. 4, 1960

The Canadian Intelligence  
Service

SUBJECT

Canadian Intelligence Service

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eight small newspapers printed in  
Walters Falls, Ontario, Canada

FILE NUMBER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SPS/JM  
# 448382

105-15137-7X

67 NOV 7- 1960

Empty when  
repaired  
10-31-60

MAIL FOUND FILED  
AS SERIA 8X 11/18/60

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP59-1A3  
# 448382  
*envelope only*

105-15137-7X1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/2/99 BY 35570

# The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Vol. 1—No. 10

WALTERS FALLS, ONT., OCTOBER, 1951.

\$2.00 a Year 20c a Copy

## Behind The News

The following further light on the Herbert Norman charges.

George E. Sokolsky is one of the most conservative of the top-flight American columnists. In a recent column he writes: "Herbert Norman was studying in the Japanese department at Columbia, when Dr. Karl August Wittfogel met him as a member of a communist study group conducted by Moses Finkelstein in the summer of 1938. Dr. Wittfogel testified before the McCarran committee that those who attended the study group, including himself, were at that time Communists."

"The following colloquy is important:  
"Mr. Morris: To your knowledge, did [Redacted] (Herbert Norman) know it was a [Redacted] Dr. Wittfogel? Yes, it was obvious." "Herbert Norman is an important member of the Canadian foreign office, but earlier in his career he was active in the affairs of the Institute of Pacific Relations. How important he was appears in a memorandum from Edward Carter to W. L. Marshall, two principal executives of IPR, concerning a bit of Phil [not further identified in record], which includes this sentence:

"Phil will be in Japan from our Sept. 18 to Oct. 6 (1940) and can reach [Redacted] care of the Japanese IPR by very secret messages might be sent him care of Herbert Norman at the Canadian legation. . . . (Emphasis added).

Herbert Norman at present holds the position in the Canadian government chief, American-Far Eastern division of the external affairs department; also acting delegate to the United Nations.

The McCarran committee (on internal security — Ed., TCIS) is not seeking to pillory individuals or to undermine institutions. Its object is to discover pattern of Soviet infiltration into the American government.

It will not be possible to keep Indian story out of the mosaic."

"It is necessary for the triumph of good men do nothing." — Edmund Burke

## Left-Wing Forces Stand Behind Bill of Rights — F.E.P. Drive

The Communist-Marxist Conspiracy, no longer able to work effectively in America under its own label, is now influencing legislators and policies through a subtle strategy involving so-called "bills of rights" and "fair employment practice" legislation.

Every Canadian MP should be on guard against this strategy at this October Session. For months past every Communist and Communist-front organization has been working feverishly for the passage of a "bill of rights." Their pressure comes in high-sounding propaganda, usually through some "League of Rights" or "Civil Liberties" front.

Two main groups are behind this current "bill of rights" campaign: (1) the Communist-Marxist elements; and (2) Organized Jewish pressure groups. It is difficult to imagine the real objective of either of these groups to be the protection of the individual Canadian's rights. It is more likely that the real, if obscured, objective is legislation enabling them to gain more influence and control in Canada, at the same time protecting not the individual Canadian from encroachment by the State or Group, but protecting their Groups from exposure by patriotic Canadian citizens.

This analysis is confirmed by one of the main demands of the Reds — a clause to outlaw "Incitement to discrimination." This alone could be sufficient to make genuine freedom of speech and press in Canada a relic of the past. Surely it is obvious that if we protect and defend ourselves from the intrigue and treachery of those attacking Christendom, then we must "discriminate" against and expose and smoke out the traitors and subversives.

Is it not strange that these groups should suddenly be so interested in "bills of rights" to protect Canadians? For centuries under British Common Law — away back to Magna Carta — we have found more justice and freedom than any people in society. Who are these alien elements to teach us "freedom"

and "justice"? Where have they established it themselves — in the slave camps of Russia? . . . in the refugee camps of dispossessed Arabs?

The official Communist publication, *The Canadian Tribune* (Aug. 20) openly states: ". . . more and more (people) will support our efforts on behalf of the enactment of a Bill of Rights."

Regardless of what ambitious or idealistic politicians introduce and what move in Parliament, we know whom is behind it.

### F.E.P.

Another piece of legislation closely allied with the so-called "bill of rights" is F.E.P. ("fair employment practice"). Propagandized as legislation to outlaw "discrimination," in reality it is legislation to give government more control over private business and to enable alien "minorities" to penetrate and overrun every phase of our society.

This whole "bill of rights" — civil rights — F.E.P. strategy was devised at a Communist Congress in Detroit, April 27-28, 1946, and is now being used in every state and province in America. Several leading states induced by organized pressure and propaganda to enact F.E.P. legislation have since rescinded.

### INDEXED NOT RECORDED

The whole scheme is based on Compulsion rather than Inducement and is entirely foreign to the Christian Way of Life. This oft-quoted maxim: "It because through a superficial and dressed-up presentation they gain the support of many well-meaning people and groups, and at the same time gain the political support of minority and left-wing groups who understand only too well the advantages they will secure behind such legislation."

1951

# Foreign Affairs

## "McCarthyism"

*U.S. News & World Report* (Sept. 7) carries verbatim interviews with Senator McCarthy (Rep. - Wisconsin) and Senator Benton (Dem. - Conn.), a harsh critic of McCarthy. The gist of the charges against Sen. McCarthy and the tactics known as "McCarthyism" is that the Wisconsin Senator is abusing his Senate prestige and immunity to level reckless, unfounded attacks against members of the State and other Departments. This side of the controversy has been repeatedly presented through our Canadian press and radio, but Sen. McCarthy's viewpoint has been just as repeatedly misrepresented or suppressed. Therefore we are happy to report the following points taken from this interview with *U.S. News & World Report*:

(1) Asked why he thought it necessary for a private legislator to ferret out Communists in government, which is the duty of the executive branch of government and the FBI, he replied: "Simply because they are not doing it." He then made it clear that the FBI and other investigative agencies are doing a good job of investigating, but that little is done once their evidence is turned over to the Executive.

(2) The State Department alone, as a result of FBI investigations, up to June of this year had about 850 members accused of Communist connections. The Administration-appointed Loyalty Review Board has not yet found one of these unfit for service because of his Communist connections. A few security risks have been dismissed, but none because of Communist connections. Some have been allowed to resign under investigation — "Last year 94 homosexuals — this year 54." But allowing "security risks" to resign rather than firing them, enables these individuals to again enter the government service in some other department with a clean record.

(3) The Senator was asked how he had so much information on Red agents in government service. His reply: "Last

night an official of the State Department in a nation-wide television show said: If we learn of anyone who is giving information to McCarthy about Communists in the State Department, his job will last about two minutes. Therefore, I cannot very well answer that question."

(4) Revealing how difficult the President is making it to prosecute secret Red agents, the Senator related that Gen. Willoughby (former head of MacArthur's Intelligence Staff) in his testimony before the McCarran Committee on internal security the other day, was asked about three individuals who were suspected of having strong Communist connections. Gen. Willoughby said: "As a federal officer I am expected to observe Army orders and presidential directives." He then read the directive. It is almost unbelievable: "No information of any sort relating to an employee's loyalty shall be submitted to a congressional committee." This order forbidding the 2 million government employes from giving testimony about Communists in government does make the task of exposing Red agents difficult, the Senator admitted.

(5) The Wisconsin Senator then revealed that his mail overwhelmingly supports his Communist-exposing crusade. He said, however, that if one does only the things he considers "politically wise or popular," he should not be in a position of power. For example, he said: "It is politically safe to fight Communism generally — to make great speeches against Communism generally and against well-known Communists like Earl Browder and William Foster. In fact, the members of the underground party are sometimes instructed to do that. But the dangerous thing is to dig out the underground Communists — the sacred cows . . . .

The Senator indicated that it was perhaps political suicide to expose the secret Red agents, mentioning the courageous American, Martin Dies, one-time head of the Un-American Activities Committee. (President Roosevelt, the Reds, and their friends in press and radio, succeeded in smearing Dies out of Congress, even though his warnings have now proven only too true — Editor, TCIS.)

The Anti-Communist Senator then said that the U.S. Administration moves

against only well-known, self-proclaimed Communists such as the 11 Red leaders in New York. "It's the underground Communists that are doing the damage," he said. "You can think of very, very few of the underground Communists that the Administration has prosecuted except under congressional pressure. Take Alger Hiss, one of the top undercover men. We all recall the President objecting so strenuously to his being exposed, so much so, in fact, that he closed up all the files after they started the Hiss case. You recall the House Un-American Activities Committee wanted to see the working files, not the confidential files, to find out the names of other men that Hiss had gotten into the State Department. Certainly that was a reasonable request — they weren't asking for any FBI files." Question: "And they couldn't get them?" Answer: "No."

(6) Asked if he drew a distinction between men who have extremely radical or even Communistic philosophy reasoning or leanings, and those who are actually in touch with the Communist Government, McCarthy replied: "As far as Government service is concerned, I don't give a tinker's dam whether a man has a Communist card or not — if he is following the Communist Party line and in a position to damage this country, he should be out of Government service."

(7) The Senator was asked if many of his activities could not be left to a government committee, and he replied that they could "if you have a good committee." Last year the Tydings Committee, he inferred, had actually "whitewashed" a lot of Communist elements in the government. But he praised the present internal security committee under the chairmanship of Senator McCarran (Dem., Nevada) and demonstrated his non-partisan political attitude by stating that he would not support any candidate (including his own party) against the Nevada Democrat who is doing such a good job of exposing Communists in government.

(8) Speaking of the disastrous policies pursued by the American State Department (and Canadian Dep't. of External Affairs — Editor, TCIS), McCarthy pointed out that five years ago America was the most powerful nation on earth, but that since that time (under disastrous foreign policy) she has been losing allies at the rate of 100 million people a year. There are only two alternatives, he said — "either we are so incompetent that we can't cope with Communism, or we've got it that way." If we find that we

(Continued on page 3)

## Foreign Affairs (Continued)

(Continued from page 2)  
been "planning it that way, the planners must go! If they are incompetent, then they also should be gotten out."

If we find a number of robberies going on in a district, said the Senator, and we arrest one or two of the robbers and then the robberies cease, we know we have got the ringleader. But if the pattern continues, we know we haven't even scratched the surface. So in the U.S. State Department, he said, "We got Alger Hiss out, we got Marzani out, Wadleigh . . . and a few others. But having removed them, the course has not changed one iota, so you can assume all of their pals are still doing the same job."

(9) The Wisconsin Senator perhaps explained how such a disastrous foreign policy (which has practically donated Eastern Europe and China to the Reds since Yalta) was put over on the American people when he drew attention to the fact that Louis Budenz (ex-managing editor of the Communist *Daily Worker* had himself named 400 Communists in press and radio. These names were turned over to the government, but have not been made public. Consequently they are still selling the public the pro-Marxist line behind a respectable journalistic front, and in turn influencing hundreds of other journalists and publications.

(10) Sen. McCarthy (a World War II marine) serving his first term, said that he came down to the Senate and saw good men (such as Knowland, Bridges, Judd and others) calling attention to the fact that American interests were being betrayed in Asia and that the State Department was pursuing a policy which was bad for America and good for Communism. Their arguments were clear, the facts so convincing, that he couldn't understand why it "showed up on the 18th page of the papers and got practically no attention, and we weren't getting anywhere."

"So I decided," said McCarthy, "instead of following their practice of attacking the disastrous policies, to expose those men responsible for the policies disastrous to America."

In short, the Irish Senator decided that instead of treating the symptoms indefinitely, it might be wise to expose and clean out the source of the treason. It is significant that men are applauded by press, radio and politicians so long as they confine their attacks to the "policies" or "symptoms" of Red

## Quebec Notes

The Union of Electors (Social Credit, non-party) held their most successful Congress of recent years in Sherbrooke, Sept. 1-2-3. Over 700 delegates from every section of Quebec, from New Brunswick and Ontario, attended.

The Congress was addressed by the Quebec leaders, including Professor J. E. Gregoire, Louis Leven, Madame Gilbert Cote Mercier, and by Ron Gostick of Ontario.

Large quantities of literature dealing with the Communist Conspiracy, and a very substantial number of subscriptions to this Intelligence Service, were sold during the Congress.

Treason. Only when they turn their attention to the source of the poison, the WHO behind these policies, are the hounds of hell loosed upon them.

It has been charged that Sen. McCarthy hides behind his Senate Chamber "immunity" to make his charges. But the Senator has made a standing offer to waive immunity in every case in which the accused Communist will consent to have his file (presumably FBI file) made available in any lawsuit he starts.

It is also worth noting that Sen. McCarthy repeatedly tried to get the Truman Administration to act upon the evidence turned in to clean Reds out of government, but little was done. It was only as a last-resort, after months of frustration, that he took the matter to the highest authority in the land—the people—and laid the evidence in their hands.

### A Word to MP's

Our CBC has repeatedly featured anti-McCarthy commentators (Garneau, Freedman, etc.), but has not yet, to our knowledge, presented Sen. McCarthy's viewpoint in an adequate manner.

Why not? Who, behind Mr. Dunton, influences CBC policy this way? Every policy — whether of "consistent commission or omission" — has a sponsor! We trust that our MP's will not return home from the coming Session without digging to the bottom of this CBC policy of consistently supporting and giving wide coverage to left-wing causes and their promoters.

## The Japanese Treaty

It might be profitable to consider the following aspects of the recent Japan-U.S. Peace Treaty:

(1) Japan, already over-populated and unable to support her 84,000,000 inhabitants, loses territory (the Ryukyu Islands) to the U.S. The only "solution" offered by the West is "birth control" most offensive to many Christians on moral grounds.

(2) The main Asian countries, including China and India, were not even represented, although Japan herself is purely an Asian power and her future independence and prosperity are closely related to trade and commerce with the Asian mainland.

(3) By the secret Yalta Agreement (never ratified by any Western Parliament or Electorate) the former Japanese territories of the Kurile and South Sakhalin Islands were given to Red Russia.

The Japanese Treaty is primarily a U.S.-dictated military arrangement. Its moral basis is weak and the seeds of future trouble strong.

## U.S. Ambassador-at-Large

Speaking over a nation-wide radio network recently — without Congressional immunity, and subject to libel laws — Senator McCarthy made the following charges against Mr. Truman's Ambassador-at-Large, Philip Jessup:

① That he had belonged to five organizations cited as Communist fronts by the Attorney General or by legislative committees.

② That as chairman of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Jessup had employed on his staff of 23, ten individuals named under oath as Communists, three named as espionage agents, and three as probable Communists.

③ That Jessup accepted thousands of dollars in Communist money for the Institute of Pacific Relations.

④ That Jessup signed a petition urging the U.S. to destroy all atomic material.

⑤ That he was a defender of Alger Hiss.

The Senator challenged Jessup to sue! "Deputy Under Secretary (of State) Carlisle Humelsine," reports *Newsweek*, "warned that any employee caught furnishing McCarthy with information would be fired out of hand."

Americans might be excused for wondering: Is this not a strange way for our Administration leaders to behave if there is nothing to McCarthy's charges and if the State Department has nothing to hide?

## The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

This is an independent publication dedicated to the preservation and strengthening of the Christian Culture and Tradition, and the exposure and defeat of Marxism in all its subversive forms.

**Publisher and Editor:** Ron Gostick

**Subscription Rates:** \$2.00 a year.

Address subscriptions and correspondence to:  
**THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE,**  
**WALTERS FALLS, ONTARIO.**

Authorized as second class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa

### EDITORIAL SECTION

#### A Pathetic Commentary

One of the most startling revelations of the 1946 Canadian Espionage Investigation was the deep inroads which Communists had made in our universities. Indeed, several of those involved were faculty members of leading Canadian universities. The Royal Commission Report revealed, also, that the most dangerous enemy agent often does not operate out in the open under the Communist label.

Students of international affairs are of the opinion that the cause of world Communism in Western countries is actually aided more by so-called "progressives" and "liberals" — idealists without a sense of reality or patriotism — than by out-and-out known Reds. For the former operate with respectability and prestige, whereas the people are on guard against the known Red.

It is incredible that Mr. J. Alex Edmison, assistant to the principal at Queen's University, in a recent address to the Cancer Society in Kingston (see p. 8) is reported not as attacking the Marxist subverters and traitors who would enslave our nation and destroy our civilization, but attacking anti-Communist leaders with cheap little smear tactics actually part and parcel of the Communist strategy.

It is also significant that Mr. Edmison, while attacking me for demanding Christian leadership, calls for more "tolerance." More tolerance of what? J. Edgar Hoover, discussing the Communist menace and "tolerance," says:

"IN OUR VAUNTED TOLERANCE HAS THE ENEMY FOUND OUR ACHILLES HEEL."

#### Ain't It Wonderful?

(For Those Interested In Inflation And Prosperity)

Once there was a farmer who raised corn, and a man who raised hens but no corn. The hens said "no corn no eggs". So the man agreed to work for the farmer one day a week for \$5.00 a day. And the farmer agreed to sell corn to the man for \$1.00 a bushel.

They paid each other off every time with the "long green". The farmer paid the man \$5.00 and the man paid \$5.00 back to the farmer for five bushels of corn which he wheeled home in his wheelbarrow. After a while, the man said to the farmer, "Everything's gone up, and I regret intensely to inform you that I can't work for less than \$6.00 a day."

The farmer said "I understand. But you must understand that everything's going up with me too, and I regret intensely to inform you that I can't sell you my corn for less than \$1.20 a bushel". The man said he understood. So, the man got \$6.00 a day and at \$1.20 bushel paid the farmer the \$6.00 for five bushels of corn. Both of them said, "Happy days are here again".

By and by the man said to the farmer, "Things have gone up still more, and I can't work for less than \$7.50 a day". The farmer agreed that was fair, but told the man that things were going up still higher with him. He would have to get \$1.50 a bushel for the corn. The man agreed that was fair, and both said: "Prosperity is here!" After all, the man was getting \$7.50 a day. The farmer was getting \$1.50 a bushel for corn and the hens were getting five bushels as always.

And so things went until the man was getting \$10.00 a day and the farmer got \$2.00 a bushel and the man gave the farmer \$10.00 for five bushels. And the hens kept right on laying even on Thursdays, and the man told his wife, "Ain't it wonderful? ... \$10.00 a day".

And the farmer told his wife, "Ain't it wonderful? ... \$2.00 a bushel". And the hens kept clucking away on five bushels of corn.

And the statisticians down Ottawa way said "Ain't it wonderful? National income at record levels". And the politicians said, "Ain't it wonderful", and bragged that they had done it. And everybody felt so good and prosperous that the man and the farmer voted for the politicians; and that is how it was "eggsactly".

The man got three times as much for the eggs, but paid three times as much for his shoes, "and the music went round and round".

—South Edmonton Weekly News.

## The Russians, the Bolsheviks and the U.S.A.

"Far too little significance is being attached to Kerensky's return from exile in the U.S.A. To our mind it spells events as momentous perhaps as the Bolshevik Revolution for which he paved the way in 1917." —FREE BRITAIN, London, Eng., Aug. 26.

*Free Britain* then goes on to give a potted sketch of Kerensky's early background: "It was the Jew Alexander Kerensky (real name Aaron Kirbiz) who having assumed power as a sort of Liberal Reformer in Russia in 1917, deliberately and secretly handed over the Russian people to Lenin and Trotsky who immediately set up a Government which was more than 90% Jewish. After that he retired from the scene with his reputation as a Liberal Democrat still intact."

The same publication (one with a long anti-Communist, pro-British record), infers that the real purpose of Kerensky's return to Europe, apparently with the support of the U.S. State Department, is anything but the "anti-Communist" motive receiving a wide propagation. The world marxist conspiracy faces a most critical period. The Kremlin undoubtedly faces increasingly acute internal problems, and when Stalin goes there is the delicate change-over of hierarchy to manipulate. It is just possible that it is in anticipation of this that the Titos and Kerenskys are being moved into strategic positions—not to defeat Marxism, but to perpetuate it. Comments *Free Britain*: "Bernard Baruch, elder-statesman of World Jewry and head of the Wall Street faction which financed the enterprise of Lenin and Trotsky, has been hovering around Europe recently, anxious over the question of Stalin's successor."

It is, of course, well known by students of Communism that the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution was largely promoted by anti-Christian non-Russians, backed by Wall Street finance, especially by Kuhn, Loeb and Company. It is also known that Mr. Baruch, now posing as the re-

tension culminates in a large-scale war, then that war will be fought to a finish, the finish being the establishment of Russia by a so-called anti-Communist Powers of a new regime which would indistinguishable from the existing one.

The leading and most responsible group of Russian exiles has two aims for liberated Russia: proprietorship and for industry. Its own words—"forms of relation between entrepreneurs and workers which both sides find themselves in conditions of social justice, creative interest and a worthy economic existence." These aims conform to the natural moral law which is the only sure of social order. It is not surprising they have turned out to be exactly what is wanted by the great mass of exiles from Russia, who have renounced Marxism in actual practice. Their aims have been condemned by the Department's agents as being "exactly to the Right."

Some of the developments attendant upon the arrival of M. Alexander Kerensky in American-occupied Germany from New York, have been reported in newspapers in a manner likely to confuse the public in two different ways. It seems desirable, therefore, to supplement the note "The U.S.A. State Department and the Free Russia Movement," which was issued by the undersigned in April.

Alexander Feodorovitch Kerensky. In the previous note some particulars were given of the manner in which persons who had every appearance of representing the State Department of the U.S.A. in their ostensible attempts to form an anti-Soviet front from among Russian exiles, had invoked the help of Trotskyists, Mensheviks, disgruntled Bolsheviks and other Marxists whom they had found in small groups in centres such as Paris and New York. It was reported that these politicians, when addressing the exiles, had advanced policies for the future of Russia which were essentially socialistic and Marxist and which the Russians had rejected out of hand. It was also mentioned that, following upon this failure, a new scheme to the same end had been initiated in New York and Washington.

Unless it is correct to assume that the persons promoting these activities are phenomenally ignorant of Russian conditions and of the general Russian point of view, it must be that they have one or two aims: (a) to discredit the possibility of creating an active Russian movement as a means of restoring Russia to the comity of nations or (b) to ensure that if the present international

M. Kerensky's intervention at stage does not call for an account of what he did as leader of the Revolutionary party which took about the fall of the Russian monarchy. Suffice it to say that he is famous especially in Russia as the politician "left in the Bolsheviks." For this reason he is wholly discredited, not to be trusted. It is not possible to believe he will achieve what is said to be the purpose of his visit to Germany. His arrival there naturally gives rise to speculation. Why did the U.S.A. authorities give M. Kerensky facilities for proceeding to Germany? If given official backing his activities there may prove a cause of discord, or what is worse, give rise to grave trouble among the Russian people and intentions of the Western Powers. The present writer were entitled to advise Americans he would urge M. Kerensky be invited and helped to return quickly to the United States to stay there quietly in his private residence.

It is perhaps not inappropriate to serve at this point that a canvass of opinion among the Russian exiles closes a marked inclination to favor restoration of the monarchy. Most of the exiles were born after the revolution (Continued on page 8)

## The Russians cont'd

(Continued from page 5)

but they say that they know from their leaders about the general prosperity which prevailed. In Czarist times—as was in fact the case during the earlier years of this century, although propagandists would have us believe otherwise. The Russian Monarchist Organisation has a great number of adherents. It is unwilling to press the issue of monarchy at the present juncture, but it proclaims its assurance that "the people of Russia, having obtained the opportunity of freely expressing their desires, will show themselves in favour of that regime under which there reigned in Russia law and truth, faith and truthfulness." For the same reasons, The Grand Duke Vladimir, the young head of the Romanov dynasty, now refrains from advancing his own cause. It should be said, however, that His Imperial Highness is a strong believer in a land-owning peasantry and in true freedom for industrial workers. As stated in a previous note, there is no Russian party which stands for a restoration of large-scale landed estates. It is the Bolsheviks and other Marxists, and certainly not the monarchists, who are opposed to a free peasantry in a country which is predominantly agricultural.

### Ukrainian Separatism

Press reports from Germany indicate that M. Kerensky's reception by the Russians there has been far from cordial. But press correspondents in Germany are not necessarily familiar with Russian affairs. The same may be said of those who write the headlines and sub-headings of English newspapers. For example, in connection with M. Kerensky's activities, a well-known press agency has reported an announcement by "Ukrainian resistance leaders" to the effect that "they will not co-operate with Russian anti-Communists," giving as its authority the words of a person of no political consequence who has, at the best, a negligible following. In one section of the press such a report concerning Ukrainians has appeared under the heading "Will not work with Russians—Anti-Reds are split."

Such displays of ignorance are now frequent as to be dangerously misleading.

The history of what is called the

"Ukrainian anti-Russian separatist movement" is linked to the history of foreign interference in Russian affairs. *Ukrainians are Russians*. The Dukes of Kiev, the capital of the Ukraine, became Dukes of Moscow and eventually Emperors of All the Russias. In a somewhat similar way, with Alfred the Great and his son, Edward the Elder, the Saxon kings of Wessex became the kings of a united England or, as they were designated, the Kings of the English. It is as absurd to suggest that *Ukrainians*, otherwise the Little Russians, are a non-Russian people who fell under Russian rule as it would be to say that the people of the English counties of Devon or Somerset are not English, but under English domination; or that the people of New England, who are not Americans, are subjected to the U.S.A.

The Ukrainian question, in so far as there is one today, has its roots in the unfortunate absence of physical features suitable as natural frontiers between Russia and other East-European countries and in the virtual impossibility of aligning those frontiers satisfactorily in conformity to racial divisions. There was, and is, a considerable population of Ukrainian stock in Galicia, and towards the end of the nineteenth century the Austro-Hungarian General Staff adopted a policy of fostering a Ukrainian separatist movement in Russia for their own ends and against Russia's. The Ukrainians who led this movement were almost all from Galicia, rather than from Russia. After the 1914-1918 war, Galicia became a part of Poland, and Germany became the patron of the movement, again for its own ends. The movement became more noticeable when it received German backing because by then Bolshevism had been established in Russia. Ukrainians generally who were domiciled in the United States and Canada gave it support to an extent which would have been quite unthinkable if the central authority in Russia had not been one of Bolshevik oppressors.

German backing of the Ukrainian movement proved unprofitable. When the German armies entered Russia, in 1917, they were welcomed as liberators by the Russian people from the Baltic to the Black Sea. When it was realized that they were would-be conquerors, they were similarly opposed.

The Russian people, notwithstanding

their detestation of Soviet rule, are exceedingly patriotic. They can be relied upon to resent very bitterly any attempt by foreigners to dismember their own native land. This is not unknown to the Soviet rulers. The "Ukrainian movement," such as it is, is divided into numerous competing groups, of which some, like other separatist movements, are subsidised by the Bolsheviks. M.V.D. If a foreign power were now to support Ukrainian separatism, in the hope of embarrassing the Soviet regime, it would in fact be playing straight into the hands of the Red dictators. For every self-seeking adherent gained, hundreds of patriotic Russians might be turned into enemies.

As for the Ukrainians of Galicia, responsible Russians recognize that they are now a separate and distinct people after having been for many centuries under non-Russian influences. They are mostly Uniat-Catholics, and as matters now stand their future is part of the future of Poland.

The Russian leaders desire the friendship of a free and independent Poland. On the other hand, the leaders of the Polish exiles and their numerous sympathisers now show signs of realizing that the liberation of Poland cannot be achieved without the liberation of Russia. Indeed, the liberation of all Europe and of the whole world can be brought about only by uprooting Bolshevism from the soil whence it draws sustenance. This cannot be done without the Russian help which Russians are so eager to give. But it calls also for an intelligent appreciation of the truth and complete abandonment of "isms" and "ideologies," such as those associated with M. Kerensky's name, which, if not derived direct from Marxism itself, are certainly out of the same stable.

### The USA State Department and the Free Russia Movement

Representatives in Europe of the U.S.A. State Department have often stated of late, without asking that their words be treated as confidential, that the organisation and support of a Russian anti-Soviet movement is essential if the present dangers are to be overcome. They have also said that the diplomatic representatives of other countries are of like mind. It might be supposed, therefore, that the State Department is

(Continued on page 7)

## The Russians cont'd

(Continued from page 8)

engaged in some activity to this end.

Outwardly, the State Department appears to be doing nothing itself but to have delegated the matter to a non-official body. This procedure can be readily understood in view of the full diplomatic relations subsisting between the Presidents of the U.S.A. and of the U.S.S.R. The person who seems far more active in this respect than any other American is a Mr. Spencer Williams. He is said to have been at one time connected with an official Committee for Political Warfare, but he now causes it to be understood that he represents the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the Soviet Union, which was brought into being at Munich by the International Rescue Committee, which is an organisation led by a David Martin, a member or former member of the Communist party of the U.S.A. It should be noted, however, that accredited State Department officials do not repudiate Spencer Williams if his name is mentioned to them as being one of themselves.

### First Move

During the summer of 1950, Spencer Williams convened meetings in Munich of Russian exiles, who were constituted into a committee for the purpose of organising a general congress of Russians to be held in the same place later in the year. This committee was making good progress when Spencer Williams announced that his support was withdrawn because the views of its members were too much "to the Right." In consequence, the general congress was abandoned.

The grounds for Spencer Williams' complaint could only be that the members of the committee were not Marxists of some variety. Among Russians there still survive a few persons who might be called reactionary because they are interested chiefly in the recovery of their former estates, but they are of no account as a political factor, and none was a member of the committee or present at its meetings. The political aims of the important organisations of Russian exiles are based upon peasant proprietorship—the ownership of land by its actual cultivators—and an industrial system providing for solidarity and har-

mony between employers and employed, in the manner of the old Christian guild system.

### Second Move: Marxism from USA Frustrated by Russians

Spencer Williams' next move was to arrange two conferences at Fussen, near Munich, in January 1951. One, which was called a conference of "scientific workers," was attended by 152 persons, of whom 45 were non-Russians brought from the U.S.A. or elsewhere. The other was attended by representatives of four groups of a more general character. In order that the outcome may be understood, some further reference to Russian exiles' associations is necessary.

A large majority of the Russians now in exile is comprised of those who have left the Soviet Union since the outbreak of its war with Germany in 1941; and a majority of these, in turn, consists of men who were soldiers in the Red army but succeeded in evading the repatriation provided for by the Yalta Agreement. The actual organisations of Russian exiles, however, were mostly founded much earlier by those who had previously escaped from the Soviet Union. These organisations, generally speaking, are opposed before all else to the Soviet regime and to all forms of Marxism. At the same time, there are, in New York and Paris, a few small groups, of no real consequence, consisting of Social Revolutionaries, Mensheviks and other people having similar views who helped to pave the way for the Bolshevik revolution and afterwards found it desirable to leave Russia in great haste. The members of these groups are mostly elderly and wholly discredited people who are unrepresentative of any widely-held political opinion; and their small numbers, who could meet comfortably round a table, are to no small extent made up of people who certainly are not Russian by race or creed, even if they were even technically of Russian or Soviet nationality. These little groups have been joined by Trotskyists and other such Marxists who say that they do not approve, or all that Stalin has done. There are no grounds for supposing that there are no Soviet agents among them. It must also be borne in mind that Mensheviks, and others too, are Marxists who differed from the Bolsheviks only because they believed that Communism ought to be

introduced by gradual or Fabian methods.

Spencer Williams saw to it that the representatives of these small minority groups should be in a position to dominate the proceedings at Fussen, which developed into efforts to persuade those present to accept a Marxist, but ostensibly anti-Stalin, policy. Indeed, Spencer Williams announced that, if there were agreement to promote such a policy as the basis of a Free Russian Organisation, he would be able to procure for it very substantial support from the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the Soviet Union. The members of one group, who had expressed dissent, were told by him that, if they relinquished their objections, he would procure for them personally, from the same source, liberal financial support, to be paid monthly. Nevertheless, the Russians present objected strongly to the Marxist arguments, those most recently from the Soviet Union being notably hostile, and the Fussen meetings therefore failed to achieve any result.

### Another Move

Spencer Williams' Marxist plans having been frustrated by the Russians, including ex-soldiers of the Red Army, he declared that he would have to proceed independently of any exiles' organisation in selecting the leaders of the new movement, and, in spite of what really happened, State Department representatives now complain that Russians cannot be induced to agree among themselves.

Further developments show the persistence of Marxist influence. There has been for some time in the U.S.A. a group, comprised chiefly of journalists, called the Committee of the Friends of Free Russia. Significantly, its name has been changed to the Committee of Friends of the Peoples of the USSR. It now receives substantial support from a David Dubinsky, head of the wealthy Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, who is notorious in well-informed American quarters for his manipulation of elections in Marxist interests. This is good reason to believe that it is the instigation of this committee, Mr. Edward (?) Barrat, of the Psychological Warfare section of the State Department, and Mr. Charles Bohlen, tache to Dean Acheson for Russian affairs, have agreed to the despatch of Europe of a mission to inquire into political views of the Russians now outside the Soviet sphere. The personnel of this mission have been provided by the Institute of Sociology of Harvard University. The head is Professor Bauer, other chief members being George Kline, a Trotskyist, and Frederick Wile, Marxist, both of Harvard. 1,000 Russians are to be questioned, their selection being in the hands of these Marxists. The

(Continued on page 8)

## Queen's University Assistant Principal Follows Red Propaganda Line

**GANANOQUE, ONE.** — J. Alex Edmison, assistant to the principal at Queen's University, addressing the Ontario Division of the Canadian Cancer Society in Kingston Saturday, Sept. 8, levelled a vicious attack at Roy Gostick, director of the Canadian Anti-Communist League.

Mr. Gostick had addressed a meeting of labour and business leaders in Gananoque the previous Tuesday evening, 3 sponsored by the Gananoque District Labour Council (CCL). He described step by step the rise and fall of Marxism, the non-Christian nature of its sponsorship and promotion of the critical attack upon Christendom today.

Mr. Gostick had further challengedadians and the people of the West to turn to Natural God-given law and Christian faith and morality as only sound basis of a real defence against Marxism. He suggested that all posts in the defence of Christendom be in the hands of men of strong Christian conviction and tradition.

The Kingston Whig Standard (Sept. 1) carried a full and fair report of Gostick's address under 15-inch heading. Somewhat twisting this report, Edmison launched into his bitter

attack, using the typical Communist technique and smear.

The Queen's official, inferring that the Anti-Communist leader was stirring up another world war, then went on to defend the left-wingers and Marxists exposed as poor security risks. He did not attempt to disprove so much as one sentence in the Gostick address, reverting to a personal smear attack upon the Anti-Communist Director. In the best Red style he bandied around the cheap little epithets: "Hitler," "Goebbels," "racial hatred," finally calling for more "tolerance." Mr. Edmison is not reported to have explained what we should "tolerate"—presumably the Reds, the Pinks, the traitors and subversives Mr. Gostick had exposed.

Mr. Edmison's revealing smear was most effectively demolished in a subsequent article in the Whig Standard by Mr. Bruce Dingman, Vice-President of the Gananoque and District Labour Council.

## Re: Russians (cont'd.)

(Continued from page 7)

is that the real purpose of the is to present a report showing substantial number of the Russkies are Marxists or near-Marxists. That would be the exact opposite of the truth, as the general Russian aversion of Marxism in any shape or so great as to be almost infinite.

### Where This May Lead

the Department and those who be its agents are following a dangerous course. If there should be a dogus Free Russia organisation with crypto-Marxist leadership, it might succeed in deluding for a number of young Russian exiles who are totally inexperienced politically anxious to return to their homes.

ease, the plan, if it did not fail outset, might prove initially a success of a most undesirable could not command the enthusiasm

### Fine Book Selection

We carry the most complete stock of authentic books dealing with the Marxist-Communist menace, of any distributor in Canada. Some of these outstanding books, imported from every part of the world, are:

**Know Your Enemy** (by Robert H. Williams, U.S. Intelligence Officer, Ret.) A complete history and exposure of groups behind Marxist Conspiracy ..... 50

**The Anti-Defamation League** (Williams) The incredible documented exposure of a secret police within America financed by the B'nai B'rith ..... 50

**The Rulers of Russia** (By Rev. Denis Fahey) The suppressed, but thoroughly documented story of the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution ..... 50

**The Red Plot Against America** (By Robert Exley, formerly chief investigator for the US Un-American Activities Committee) Deals with: The Eislers, Reds and the A-Bomb; Mrs. Roosevelt and her Red contacts; Whittaker Chambers and Alger Hiss; the "Pumpkin" papers; Communism in Labour, in Religion, in Education, in Government. 282 pages ..... 4.00

**Somewhere South of Suez** (By Douglas Reed) Deals with South Africa's racial problems ending up with masterful exposure of Political Zionism. Reed's latest. Very limited supply ..... 2.75

**America's Second Crusade** (By William Henry Chamberlin, for twelve years Moscow Correspondent for the Christian Science Monitor.) A diplomatic history of World War II and its secret diplomacy. The untold stories behind Pearl Harbour, Yalta, and China. 372 pages ..... 5.00

Nothing is more effective than good authentic books to introduce the Truth to your friends and associates. All prices include postage. Order from: T.C.I.S., Walters Falls, Ontario.

### Calling Men Of Initiative!

This issue of TCIS is packed full of information which should be in the hands of all MPs, MPPs, councillors, mayors, business men, labour men and law enforcement officers in Canada.

This is YOUR responsibility in your community and province. This is YOUR opportunity. Extra copies 15¢ for \$1.00.

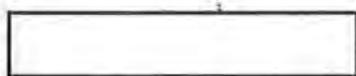
NC

b6  
b7c

THIS booklet may offer some food for thought, may I suggest  
that you read it?

Ron Gostick

TRULY



No check needed  
See 100-0-28860  
Charged to  
62-100791-5  
FBI - BOSTON  
51 ANGOLA INVESTIGATION

RECORDED-57

INDEXED-57

105-15137-8

DEC 12 1954  
84 1-4-54

F354  
79 JUN 2 1954

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP3/jm/PL  
#48382

EXP

DEF

ST

DOC

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP59/AB

#448382

105-15137-8

# The Architects Behind The World Communist Conspiracy

By Ron Gostick, Editor

The Canadian Intelligence Service

"The Architects Behind the World Communist Conspiracy strips aside the censorship veil and shows the reader who and what are back of the world Marxist revolution, now consuming Christianity and mankind. It is increasingly alarming that the great newspapers dare not, and the radio networks cannot, reveal these facts, without which no man can understand Communism. I urge every man who loves liberty to read Ron Gostick's fine, honest little book."

— Robert H. Williams, Publisher Williams Intelligence Summary, former U.S. Army Intelligence Officer.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jr  
#448382

Published by The Canadian Anti-Communist League.

105-15137-8

# CHAPTER I

## THE MARXIST CONSPIRACY

### 1848 — 1917

#### Birth of Marxism

The author of modern Socialism — in Russia known as Communism or Bolshevism — was Carl Heinrich Marx (Mordecai). Young Marx, of Jewish parents, himself was a militant atheist.

Carl Marx was perhaps the first to perfect to a science the doctrine of class warfare (i.e., civil warfare) — playing the Christian worker against the Christian employer, and creating internal dissension and chaos.

---

*AUTHOR'S NOTE: This brief background of the Marxist Conspiracy is written with malice toward none, but with a firm resolve not to ignore the truth, ugly as it may be.*

*That the truth sometimes proves a shock to many people, in no way vitiates the truth, but only reflects upon the incredible suppression of vital information and truth by our propaganda media this past generation.*

---

Born in Germany, Marx lived in and was expelled from France (twice), Belgium, and Germany, finally residing and dying in England. It was following his expulsion from France in 1845 that he, in collaboration with other Jewish revolutionaries, including Friedrich Engels, drew up the Communist Manifesto, published in 1848, the same year that he and his cult played such a key role in promoting the "German" revolution — something the German people have never forgotten.\*

Marx carried on his work until his death in England, financed by Engels with profits from his child-labour-exploiting Ermen and Engels Cotton Mill in Manchester.

#### Bolshevism in Russia

*"There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism."*

— Jewish Chronicle, April 4, 1919.

It seem obvious that long before the turn of the last century the promoters of Marxism had decided that, in addition to their "socialist," "liberal," and "new deal" strategies in var-

\*The Jewish Prime Minister of Britain, D'Israeli, in his novel *Conningsby*, p. 250, referring to the 1848 revolution, writes: "This mighty revolution, which is at this moment preparing in Germany and of which so little is as yet known, is developing entirely under the auspices of Jews, who almost monopolize the professional chairs of Germany."

ious parts of the world (labels and strategies always adapted to local conditions), an essential step towards world domination was the acquiring of a vast home base from which to spread out and engulf the world. That portion of the world today known as Soviet Russia, with its tremendous natural resources and manpower, and its large Jewish population, offered the ideal set-up. Russia it would be.

Russian history in the latter half of the 19th century is the story of a growing Bolshevik fifth column, largely Jewish led, undermining and challenging the Czarist governments.\* The Czarist opposition to and suppression of this growing fifth column earned the Russian governments a world-wide "anti-Semitic" reputation. In the fall of 1905 a revolutionary cycle of organized strikes and revolts, aimed at overthrowing the government, occurred in many of the larger centres, mainly under the direction of non-Christian, non-Russian elements.

## Behind the Russo-Japanese War

A factor in the Japanese victory over Russia in the Russo-Japanese war of 1904-5 was American financial support of Japan. Jacob Schiff, of the great New York banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., arranged for a large "American" loan to Japan. "According to the Jewish Communal Register (New York), 'He (Jacob Schiff) financed the enemies of autocratic Russia from the money market of the United States.' "\*\*

Under the heading of "Schiff," the following appears in the Jewish Encyclopedia:

*"Kuhn, Loeb and Co., subscribed for and floated the large war loans in 1904 and 1905, in recognition of which the Mikado conferred on Schiff the Second Order of the Treasure of Japan."*

This was Schiff's way of punishing the Czarist government for its suppression of the Jewish leadership of the revolutionary fifth column inside Russia. However, it was not long until the Russian Government again took vigorous measures against the revolutionary leaders. Many of them at this time went to the United States, became naturalized American citizens, and then returned to Russia as "Americans" to continue their subversion. The Russian Government deported many of these migratory agents and refused others admission.

The "American" press\*\*\* now voiced the cry that America was being insulted by an Oriental Czarist Despot. A tremen-

\**Know Your Enemy* by Robert H. Williams, former U.S. Intelligence Officer, gives a detailed and documented account of the rise of Bolshevism in Russia.

\*\*See Rev. Denis Fahey's book, *The Mystical Body of Christ And The Reorganization of Society*, page 313.

\*\*\*For a thoroughly documented booklet revealing the supreme Jewish censorship over our press and radio, read *The Anti-Defamation League And Its Use In The World Communist Offensive* by Major Robert H. Williams.

dous campaign of pressure and intimidation was focussed upon President Taft to break off commercial relations with Russia, and in December, 1911, Mr. Taft finally gave in.

Schiff later boasted of his victory, and when criticized by some of his fellow Jews for having increased "anti-Semitism" in Russia by financing the bolsheviks, he replied through the New York Times of June 5, 1916, in these words:

"To think that I should be accused of such a crime! I who began the struggle 25 years ago, and have continued it to this day! Who but myself started the agitation which finally compelled the President of the U. S., as you well remember, to give up our commercial treaty with Russia?"

The Russian diplomat, Count Witte, in his memoirs, relates how Jacob Schiff threatened him: "If the Czar will not accord our people these desired liberties, then a revolution will bring about a republic which will assure us our rights."

## The "Russian" Revolution

A study of the "Russian" Revolution of 1917 reveals that in character it was anything but Russian. We are led to believe in school that the 1917 revolution was sort of a spontaneous "people's uprising," with the workers and peasants taking up their tools and driving the Czar off his seat of authority, seizing power themselves to establish a "progressive" regime. Such is hardly a complete picture, for the "Russian" Revolution was a big-scale undertaking, requiring years of careful preparation, millions of dollars to finance, and skilled leadership to execute. The "plan," the finance and the leadership were largely from outside Russia.

The New York Times of March 24, 1917, described a celebration held in New York over the initial stage of the revolution which had taken place on March 14, revealing that as early as 1904-5 Jacob Schiff was financing the distribution of revolutionary literature and the revolutionary indoctrinating of Russian prisoners-of-war in Japan. "At the end of the war (1905) 50,000 Russian officers and men went back to their country ardent revolutionists." Fifty thousand seeds of treason had been sown in 100 Russian regiments.

In 1917 Lenin (Oulyanov) was despatched from Switzerland back to Russia, through Germany, with a group of leading revolutionaries in a sealed train. Trotsky (Bronstein) and a group of revolutionaries from New York were arrested on the high seas by the British Fleet, incarcerated in Nova Scotia, and then released to return to Russia to play a leading role in directing the Revolution.

Major Robert Williams, in his counter-intelligence information published in *Know Your Enemy*, says:

"A multitude of reports by diplomatic officials, Intelligence agencies and private observers, including Edgar Sisson, special envoy of President Woodrow Wilson, told of the Jewish character of the Bolshevik triumph in the 'October Revolution' (Nov. 7, by the Western calendar), 1917.\*

"The Sisson report told how certain Jewish international bankers, affiliated with the Warburgs and Kuhn, Loeb & Co., (the latter in New York City), helped finance Lenin and Trotsky to power. The guilty deny all charges, to be sure, but Mr. Jacob Schiff, then head of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., in a telegram to friends at a big Communist front demonstration at Carnegie Hall on the night of March 23, 1917, celebrating the triumph of the first Russian revolution (which made possible the complete triumph of Bolshevism eight months later), acknowledged his complicity. He wired (in part):

"Will you say for me to those present at tonight's meeting how deeply I regret my inability to celebrate with the Friends of Russian Freedom the actual reward of what we had hoped and striven for these long years! . . . JACOB H. SCHIFF.\*\*

"This telegram was published on the following morning on page 2 of the New York Times (still available in many libraries).

"Cholly Knickerbocker, society columnist, wrote in the New York Journal-American, Feb. 3, 1949:

"Today it is estimated even by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, a prominent member of New York Society, that the old man sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia!"

## Rulers of Russia

Robert Wilton, for 17 years Russian Correspondent for The Times (London), and an eyewitness of the Revolution, discloses that at the time of the assassination of the Russian Imperial family by the Jew, Yourowsky, the Communist Party's central committee, made up of 62 members, was composed of:

5 Russians, 1 Ukrainian, 6 Letts, 2 Germans, 1 Czech,  
2 Armenians, 3 Georgians, 1 Karaim and 41 Jews.

---

\*"Most of these are available in the Congressional Library and the bigger city and university libraries. Sisson's 'One Hundred Red Days' (1931) containing his complete report of 1918 to President Wilson, and the Overman Report (Senate Document 66, 1919) are especially recommended. The last named document is available in most city libraries."

\*\*"The Times printed the signature in capital letters as I have shown it here."

Of 556 important functionaries of the Bolshevik State in 1918-19 there were 17 Russians, 2 Ukrainians, 11 Armenians, 35 Letts, 15 Germans, 1 Hungarian, 10 Georgians, 3 Poles, 3 Finns, 1 Czech, 1 Karaim and 457 Jews.

On 29th March, 1919, *The Times* (London) stated: "Of the 20 or 30 commissaries who provide the central machinery of the Bolshevik movement not less than 75% are Jews . . . among the minor officials their number is legion."

The Rev. Denis Fahey in his authenticated work, *The Rulers of Russia*, is more specific, stating that of the 24 persons who took over direction in 1917, all but Lenin were Jews.

The Rev. George Simons, Superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Church in St. Petersburg from 1907 to October, 1918, stated before a Committee of the United States Senate (See Overman Report) on Feb. 12, 1919:

that of the 388 members of the revolutionary government in 1918, only 16 were real Russians, one was a Negro from America, and 371 were Jews, 265 of whom came from the Lower East side of New York.

The British Government in April, 1919, published a White Paper dealing with the Bolshevik Revolution. In this official document was a report, dated 1917, from His. Exc. Mr. Oudendyk, Minister of the Netherlands in Petrograd, who then was looking after British subjects and interests in official capacity, in place of the British representative, Captain Cromie, who had been murdered by the Bolsheviks. Mr. Oudendyk's report contained the following warning:

"I consider that the immediate suppression of Bolshevism is the greatest issue now before the world, not even excluding the war which is still raging, and unless, as above stated, Bolshevism is nipped in the bud immediately, it is bound to spread in one form or another over Europe and the whole world, as it is organized and worked by Jews who have no nationality, and whose one object is to destroy for their own ends the existing order of things."

## A Jewish Conquest

The Ukraine offered the strongest resistance to the new Bolshevik dictatorship. Its final collapse was effected largely through internal intrigue by the Jewish minority. The Zionist organization, Poale-Zion,\* played a key role in this intrigue, using Jewish control of finance and labour unions to bring the Ukraine to its knees.

\*Poale-Zion, or Labour-Zion, is one of the most powerful wings of Zionism in America.

A Poale-Zion leader, Rappaport, recording the cunning and trickery used to overcome the Ukraine, boasted: ". . . As representative of the Poale-Zion, I felt it my duty to state to my great satisfaction that our Party and that of The Bund\* have become directing centres, guiding the manoeuvres of the huge flock of Russian sheep."

In the first week of its existence the Bolshevik regime declared "anti-Semitism" a crime against the state — a tacit admission that the Communist state was Jewish.

The "Russian" Revolution completed the first great twentieth century step in the plot of the anti-Christian forces to undermine and destroy Christendom. And in this tragedy the Russian people were neither the architects nor the promoters; they were but the first victims, destined to die in millions under an alien yoke.

---

*"For them (the peoples of the Soviet Union) we cherish the warmest paternal affection. We are well aware that not a few of them groan beneath the yoke imposed on them by men who in very large part are strangers to the real interests of the country. We recognize that many others were deceived by fallacious hopes. We blame only the system with its authors and abettors who considered Russia the best prepared field for experimenting with a plan elaborated years ago, and who from there continue to spread it from one end of the world to the other."*

—Encyclical Letter of Pius XI, *Divini Redemptoris*.

---

\*Both David Dubinsky, who holds the balance of political power in New York, by means of his largely Yiddish "Liberal" Party, and the late Sidney Hillman of the CIO and PAC, came to America from the Socialist Jewish Bund in Russia.

## CHAPTER II

### THE CANADIAN ESPIONAGE DISCLOSURES

Early in 1946 Igor Gouzenko, a Russian cipher clerk, fled from the Russian embassy in Ottawa with a quantity of documents revealing that the Embassy was the headquarters of a vast network of Communist espionage agents, including high governmental officials and one member of the Canadian parliament.

The Liberal Administration which early in the war, without very substantial grounds, had let Communist agents out of detention, and had actually accepted Communist support in the electoral field (Grey-North by-election, 1945), had been reluctant to expose and clean up Communist infiltration. As a matter of fact, not until these sensational disclosures were headlined across a leading Ottawa newspaper did the government take action, and even then the late Prime Minister, Mr. Mackenzie King, rose in the House of Commons and defended Generalissimo Stalin by stating that he felt certain that Mr. Stalin knew nothing of this Russian espionage, and would undoubtedly rectify matters once the facts were made known to him!

So serious were Gouzenko's charges that on February 5, 1946, the federal government appointed a Royal Commission to make a thorough investigation. The story that unfolded as the witnesses were called came as a jolting shock to the unsuspecting, tolerant Canadian public. We must skip over the thrilling flight in the night of Gouzenko and his family, trailed by the NKVD (Russian Secret Police), and deal with the revelations resulting from the Investigation, of which the highlights may be summarized as follows:

(1) Twenty-two individuals were named as participating in subversive activities. None of them was the type usually associated with Communism by the public. None was the poverty-stricken down-and-out type. On the contrary, most of them were highly educated. Several were university professors. They included individuals of wealth, social standing and prestige, most of whom never were known by the Communist "label." About a third of those implicated were either professors or former students at McGill University.

Those involved in espionage included men and women working in the Department of External Affairs, the National Research Council, the Foreign Exchange Control Board, the Bank of Canada, the RCAF Intelligence, the Office of

the U.K. High Commissioner, and the Canadian Passport Office.

(2) It seemed to be general Communist policy to discourage certain selected sympathizers among certain categories of the population from joining the Party openly. This, of course, made it easier for them to infiltrate and gain control of various organizations. For instance, Dr. Boyer, the wealthy McGill professor and explosives expert, together with other Communist scientists, organized the Canadian Association of Scientific Workers. This organization's general membership was probably overwhelmingly non-Communist, and yet its direction was secretly in the hands of the LPP (Communist Party).

Likewise, the agent, Captain David Gordon Lunan, was loaned by the Army to the Wartime Information Board, and was editor of the military journal, **Canadian Affairs**. Thus did this secret agent and his subtle Red "line" not only fool his unsuspecting senior officials, but it was fed to tens of thousands of young service men in the offices, camps and units throughout the Canadian Armed Services.

(3) The breaking down of national loyalty is one of the features of the Communist cell courses. The recruit is encouraged to develop a sense of loyalty, not at first directly to a foreign state, but to what he conceives to be an international ideal. "Internationalism" is a key weapon in the Red arsenal.

(4) The most vital factor in recruiting agents and securing secret information is not the payment of money. The Royal Commissioners seemed somewhat at a loss to understand the great motivating force, when they recorded in their report: "Perhaps the most startling aspect of the entire Fifth Column network is the uncanny success with which the Soviet agents were able to find Canadians who were willing to betray their country."

However, to the student of world revolution, to those with an understanding of the nature and racial aspect of the international Communist fifth column, the picture became clear. For as those involved were called before the Commission, we saw a group top heavy with "Cohens" and "Rosenbergs." A perusal of the Royal Commission Report reveals the disproportionately high percentage of Jewish agents; and name-changing has probably concealed still others. It would be conservative to say that, although they constitute less than two percent of the Canadian population, half of those involved in the 1946 Communist Espionage Probe were Jews, including: Fred Rose (Rosenberg), Sam Carr (Kogan or Cohen), Eric Adams, David Shugar, H. S. Gerson, J. S. Benning (evidence at least suggests he was married to a Jewess), Israel Halperin, Freda Linton, S. S. Burman, Henry Harris, and J. Isidor Gottheil.

The Royal Commission disclosed that behind the whole network of treason in Canada had stood two shadowy individuals. One was Fred Rose, member of parliament for the Cartier Riding of Montreal, which has an extremely heavy Jewish vote. Rose had come to Canada years ago from Poland, changing his name from Rosenberg to Rose (See Royal Comm. Report, P. 111). It is worth noting that Rose is now free again in Canada, the government having announced that he will not be deported.



FRED ROSE

The second figure behind this network of treason was Sam Carr, national organizer of the LPP (Communist) Party. It was revealed that he had come to Canada from Russia, changing his name from Cohen or Kogan to Carr, probably to enhance his political appeal to Canadians (See R. C. Report, Page 97).



SAM CARR

Carr had previously had his citizenship revoked because of his subversive activities. A member of parliament elicited from the government the fact that those recommending his naturalization included clergymen, the mayor of one of our largest cities, and a judge of one of our highest courts—demonstrating how many of our public leaders, either through ignorance or misguided “tolerance,” have been used as tools by those who would destroy our country.

A study of the Royal Commission Report not only reveals the disproportionate number of Jewish agents, but also that the spy ring was under Jewish leadership.

One of the more prominent agents was Professor Raymond Boyer of McGill, one of the Allies' leading explosives experts. Dr. Boyer was a wealthy individual of French-Canadian descent who had married Anita Cohen. It is reported that he was converted to Judaism at that time. After his imprisonment, Mrs. Boyer (formerly Cohen) left for the United States, where, according to press reports, she married Henry Vanderbilt Field, the wealthy pro-Red who raises bail for so many U.S. Reds.

## The Mysterious Case of Dr. Fuchs

Dr. Klaus Fuchs, convicted in 1950 in Britain as a Soviet atom spy, has been described as the most deadly spy in history. On March 11, 1950, a leading Canadian weekly, **The Ensign**, disclosed that in 1946 Fuchs' name was found in a notebook belonging to one of the spy suspects implicated in the Espionage Probe, and this information was turned over to the Washington and London security authorities.

As reported in **The Ensign**, not only did Fuchs' name appear on the list of the spy suspects, but Igor Gouzenko personally knew Fuchs was involved. Col. Rogov (a Communist spy director) had told him that both Fuchs and Dr. Allan Nunn May (now imprisoned for espionage in Britain) had been considered by the Soviet for assignment to Canada and the U.S. in an espionage role. Gouzenko's full information was put at the disposal of the British Government.

Both British and Canadian authorities also knew in 1946 that Fuchs had fled Germany as a Communist, and Canadian authorities knew he had been a nuisance during his internment at Farnham, Quebec, in 1940, because of his efforts at Communist proselytizing.

Not only was little or nothing done about the two Red agents, Dr. Fuchs and Dr. Nunn May, but they had been placed by the British Government in key roles in atomic research, where they remained until 1948. **The Ensign** said, editorially: "The whole story of what patronage Dr. Fuchs enjoyed in high places in Britain, who brought him to Britain, who whipped his naturalization papers through in record time after he had been interned in Canada as an enemy-alien and known Communist, and who protected him for so long after the facts of his Soviet associations were known, still remains unanswered."

It might be noted that even at this late date those responsible for securing citizenship for such known Communists as Sam Carr and Fred Rose, and securing key positions for others mixed up in spy work in Canada, have not yet been revealed.

In retrospect, perhaps the two most significant aspects of the famous Canadian Investigation were:

(1) That, just as in Russia half a century earlier the Red fifth column had not been Russian in character, so in Canada the Red fifth column plotting our destruction is not truly Canadian in character, but is a predominantly alien group under anti-Christian leadership; and

(2) The incredible success with which the world (free!) press suppressed the most vital aspects of the whole investigation and left the peoples of the West in darkness concerning the real nature of the Marxist Conspiracy and its infiltration of our educational, governmental and higher regions of our society.

## CHAPTER III

### TREASON IN THE UNITED STATES

The fifth column of treason and subversion in the United States follows the familiar pattern. Years ago the FBI were fully aware of atomic espionage, and airtight cases were built up against several agents, only to have the Justice or State Department intervene and prohibit the arrests at the last minute. The Kremlin must not be offended!

*The American Mercury* (April, 1951) gives the details of the theft of atomic secrets in 1943, relating how both the FBI and Army Counter-Intelligence Corps were watching every move the agents made and knew that at a San Francisco rendezvous, at a certain hour, on a certain day in March, 1943, atomic secrets were to be handed over to Peter Ivanov, a Soviet Vice Consul. Hurried appeals were made to the State and Justice Departments to allow the arrest of the agents involved, but, with perhaps the future of Western civilization at stake, both the State and Justice Departments refused to authorize an arrest, and the officers had to endure the ordeal of watching the "formula" handed over to Russia.

*The Reader's Digest* reports how Russian spies — officially members of the overstaffed Soviet Purchasing Commission, and welcomed by the U.S. Government — were allowed to inspect, document and photograph American industrial centres.

Robert B. Chiperfield, a member of the U.S. House Foreign Affairs Committee, revealed that following the end of the war the U.S. Department of Commerce allowed Russia free access to all American patents (Israel gets them openly through the Technion Society), of which some 13,000 were microfilmed for transmission to Moscow. Russia also was given access to almost all the technical and scientific secrets obtained from the Germans by U.S. occupation forces.

The report of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, 1950, reveals how the U.S. Government itself had actually licensed for export to the Soviet Union materials vital to the production of the atom bomb. A direct shipment of A-bomb materials to Russia was transmitted from the lend-lease air terminal at Great Falls, Montana, in February of 1944. "The Soviet Union received on one occasion," says the Committee Report, "a shipment of 200 pounds of uranium nitrate. On another occasion it received a shipment of 468 pounds of uranium oxide, 1,000 pounds of uranium nitrate, two shipments of heavy water and 25 pounds of uranium metal."

This incredible pattern of treason was made possible and was directed by the secret "unlabelled" Communists in key governmental posts. All attempts to root out such elements were accorded the "red herring" and "witch-hunting" smear by the leftwing "liberal" press and politicians, from the President down.

Finally, in the summer of 1950, the FBI cracked down on a widespread spy ring. This group included Harry Gold, Julius Rosenberg, Mrs. Ethel Rosenberg, David Green-glass, Alfred Dean Slack, Miriam Moskowitz, Henry Wadleigh, Jacob Golos (deceased), Morton Sobell and Abraham Brothman.



HARRY GOLD

One need hardly be overly observant to note the same racial character of this "American" fifth column of treason as that exposed in Canada in 1946 and in Russia in 1917.



JULIUS ROSENBERG

This espionage network was working with Dr. Klaus Fuchs in stealing atom secrets. It is noteworthy that it was on the recommendation of Dr. Albert Einstein — named by Pravda as one of the ten best friends of the Soviet Union in America — that Dr. Fuchs was admitted to atomic laboratories in the U.S.

Other well known cases in the United States included: Dr. Sidney Weinbaum, Russian-born Jewish scientist at Caltech, indicted in Los Angeles in 1950 on eight counts of perjury and fraud in connection with loyalty procedures.



SIDNEY WEINBAUM

Phillip Bart, Jewish general manager of the Communist Daily Worker, refused to testify about Red activities. He was cited for contempt of Congress on August 11, 1950.

And behind the whole network of treason in the United States stood the master-spy, Gerhardt Eisler, a German-born Jew. Following conviction he was let out on bail and fled back to Europe, today being propaganda chief for East Germany.

Late in 1949 eleven leading Communists were convicted in New York. These included two Negroes, Henry Winston and Benjamin Davis, Jr., and nine others: Jack Stachel (Jacob Abraham Stachel), John B. Williamson, Gilbert Green (Greenberg), Eugene Dennis (Francis Eugene Waldron), Carl Winter (Philip Carl Weissberg), Robert Thompson, Gus Hall (Arvo Mike Halberg), John Gates (Israel Ragenstrich), and Irving Potash.



GERHARDT EISLER

These individuals were known as the U.S. Politburo. The U.S. Government has now arrested seventeen members (four

more sought by the FBI) of the "second string" Politburo—those ready to step into the shoes of the convicted eleven and direct the Red Conspiracy inside America. These 17 are:

Simon William Gerson, Arnold Samuel Johnson, Israel Amter, Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Alexander Leo Trachtenberg, Isidore Begun, Alexander Bittelman, George Blake Charney, Betty Gannett, Victor Jeremy Jerome, Claudia Jones (also known as Scholnick and Cumberbatch), Albert Francis Lannon, Jacob Mindel, Pettis Perry, Louis Weinstock, William Wolf Weinstone, and Marion Maxwell Abt Bachrach.

Two of these seventeen are Negroes. The four fugitives still sought are: James Edward Jackson, Jr.; William Norman Marron; Fred Fine and Sidney Steinberg.

NEWSWEEK magazine reports that the real leaders of the Red Conspiracy are Alexander Bittelman (already listed) and William Weiner. Bittelman is a Jewish alien, long the principal figure in the Yiddish Morning Freiheit Association, publisher of the Morning Freiheit, described by the California Un-American Activities Committee as "Yiddish organ of the Communist Party."

An analysis of the 47 Communist leaders and spies in the U.S.A. listed shows them to include: 4 Negroes, not more than 14 Whites, and not less than 29 Jews.

In other words, although not more than 5 percent of the U.S. population is Jewish, over 60 percent of the top Communists are Jewish. Less than 5 percent of the population supplies more traitors and Reds than the other 95 percent — one tiny racial group supplies more Communist agents than all other racial groups put together. Almost incredible. And yet this has been the pattern in every country since the inception of the Marxist Conspiracy.

The "anti-Semitic" and "racial discrimination" smear is the most used weapon in the Red arsenal, and is used mainly to frighten well-meaning but uninformed people away from an examination of the Truth. This smear tactic may becloud or conceal the facts, but it cannot change them. The facts are there. They speak decisively for themselves.

---

"We are, whether born or naturalized here, not really British at all. We are National-Jews by race and faith — not Englishmen." — Zionist Sunday Chronicle, Manchester, Sept., 26, 1915.

## CHAPTER IV

### BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN TODAY

The following are but a few of the very top posts behind the Iron Curtain currently held by Jews:

#### Russia

Reports as late as 1950 showed: 4 of 13 members of the Politburo to be Jews (Beria, Kaganovitch, Shrvernik and Mikoyan), and 3 others (Stalin, Molotov and Voroshilov) to be married to Jewesses; six key ministries presided over by Jews; well-known writer and Pravda editor, Ilya Ehrenberg, a Jew; Ashberg, the powerful Jewish banker for the U.S.S.R. (who helped finance the 1917 Revolution from Sweden).

U.S. Ambassador to Moscow (1946-9), Gen. Bidell Smith, said upon his return that Soviet law specifically prohibits anti-Semitism. He said that anti-Semitism is widespread among the Russian people but rigorously put down by the government.

"Opinion Magazine," published by the late Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, Zionist leader, stated in its December, 1933, issue that 61 percent of the officials of the White Russian bureaucracy were Jews. The Rabbi's magazine added: "Anti-Semitism had been declared a state offense and is punished as counter-revolution." Was the "American" Rabbi not saying, in effect, that the Bolshevik Regime was decidedly "Semitic"?

#### Hungary

The real power behind the Communist regime is Matyas Rakosi. John Gunther, for years friendly to the left wing and granted interviews with the highest Communists, wrote in his *Behind the Curtain*, 1949: "Rakosi is not merely a Hungarian Communist; he is one of the half dozen most important international Communists in the world today . . . Mr. Rakosi was born in 1892, in a Hungarian village called Ada; he is of Jewish origin and the family name was Rosenblancz . . ."

*The Times* (London) of June 20, 1949, admitted that the Hungarian Communist Regime consisted of 5 Jews and 1 Gentile, under the dictatorship of Matyas Rakosi. In June, 1949, the sole Gentile, Laslo Rajk, was liquidated, one of his crimes being "anti-Semitism."

#### Poland

The real power behind the Red regime is the Jew, Jacob Berman, Secretary-General of the Communist Party. Seven of eleven members of Politburo are Jews (1950).

#### Czechoslovakia

The "strong man" of the Czech regime, according to John Gunther, is the Jew, Slansky, Secretary-General of the Communist Party. According to *Globe & Mail* (Toronto) reports, the "strong man" is the Jew, Germinder, Deputy Secretary-General of the Party.

#### Roumania

The Red dictator of Roumania is the Jewess, Ana Pauker.

So widespread throughout America has become the knowledge that the mainspring behind world Communism is a small group of Zionist-Jews, that their leaders have now launched a full-scale propaganda offensive (unfortunately with the co-

operation of many of our left-wing and "liberal" newspapers) that the Kremlin is "anti-Semitic." This Marxist "line" is meant for the uninformed sections of the West. It is designed to confuse and confound the peoples of the West, while the very authors of world revolution and treason hide behind their own propaganda screen. When viewed in the light of the cold facts and evidence, this propaganda is, to put it mildly, ludicrous.

Gerhardt Eisler, the Jew master-spy, apparently had no fear of this mythical "anti-Semitism" when he fled back behind the Iron Curtain to safety and power!

Leopold Infeld, the Jewish physio-mathematician who fled from the University of Toronto back to Poland, where he was given a key post by the Communist regime, apparently had no fear of this propagandized "anti-Semitism" behind the Iron Curtain!

The technique of this "anti-Semitic" propaganda was perfectly demonstrated this last July. An Associated Press despatch from London, dated July 15, reported the marriage of Stalin's "favourite daughter," Svetlana, to Mihail Kaganovich, son of Politburo member, Lazar Kaganovich, amid a record two weeks of Moscow celebrating. The report then claimed that "Stalin originally opposed the marriage because the bridegroom was Jewish." The absurdity of this "planted" story is seen when we realize that Stalin himself is married, at the present time, to the sister (Rosa) of this very Lazar Kaganovich, the Politburo member who is the father of his new son-in-law. Is it not rather strange that this "anti-Semitic" Stalin and his "antic-Semitic" regime should be so largely made up of Jews, that Stalin himself should be married to a Jewess, and that now his family is marrying back into Jewry!

### Return To God and Moral Law

Today the West faces not only the threat of Communism, which we helped to build up, but at the same time, because of our support of Political Zionism (whose growth has strangely paralleled that of Communism during the last half century) we have lost the friendship of the Moslem world and are now threatened with the loss of the strategic and oil-and-mineral-rich Middle East. We sleepy Christians "tolerated," and are therefore largely responsible for, this disastrous situation.

On the other hand, it is not suggested that all Jews are supporters of this Zionist-Communist Conspiracy. There are several outstanding cases of courageous opposition. Unfortunately, such militantly anti-Marxist Jews invariably are singled out and smeared and persecuted into impotence by the powerfully organized left-wing groups controlling organized Jewry today.

Nothing less than a Christian reawakening and a return to Moral Law can lay the basis of sound action to overcome this Anti-Christ onslaught upon Christendom. We of the West must begin to face up to the Truth, ugly though it may be. Anything less will spell disaster. May Almighty God, through His Holy Spirit, awaken, guide and direct His people in the salvaging and revitalizing of Christian Civilization.

International Marxism is a Conspiracy. The quickest way to defeat a Conspiracy is to expose it to the light. After you have read this revelation of treason and subversion, send copies to friends, public officials and influential citizens throughout your community and province. Don't break the chain—keep the revelation growing.

PRICES (postpaid):

Single Copy . .	\$ .25
5 Copies . .	1.00
12 Copies . .	2.00
35 Copies . .	5.00
75 Copies . .	10.00
1000 Copies . .	100.00



RON GOSTICK

Be sure that you are a regular subscriber to *The Canadian Intelligence Service*, an 8-page monthly report exposing the background and developing strategy of the world Marxist Conspiracy — the information the daily press dare not publish. Only \$2.00 a year. Address: *The Canadian Intelligence Service*, Walter's Falls, Ontario.

Other works dealing with the Marxist Conspiracy and revealing the design behind the tumult:

The Brief for the Prosecution (C. H. Douglas) .....	\$2.00
The Rulers of Russia (Rev. D. Fahey, C.S.Sp.) .....	.50
Know Your Enemy (Robert H. Williams) .....	.50
The Anti-Defamation League (Williams) .....	.50

Order from: The Canadian Anti-Communist League, Walter's Falls, Ontario, Canada.

November, 1951.

(Printed in Canada)

Hon. Edgar Hoover  
Dept. of Justice  
Washington  
D.C.

on envelope

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 07-25-2007 BY 60324 AUC/BAM/STP/YMO



105-15137-8

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5jc/A  
envelope only  
#448382

ENCLOSURE



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5 Jd/Ac  
*envelope only*

# 448382

105-15137-8X

# The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Vol. 2 No. 2

WALTERS FALLS, ONT., FEBRUARY, 1952

\$2.00 a Year—20c a Copy

## Behind The News

### Israel and Communism

Following are three reports which recently appeared in the press:

(1) "Farmer Ray Miller of Linden, California, back from one of his trips around the world as counsellor for the Agricultural Food Organization of the United Nations, says there is need for a new definition and better understanding of the term 'communism'."

"The most communistic country in the world," Miller says, "is Israel." —"California Farmer," Dec. 1, 1951.

(2) "Police arrested Fuad Nimeh Nasar, reputed to be number one Arab Communist in Israel, and three colleagues in a lightning raid . . . They also seized a printing press and large quantities of communist literature."

—"Chicago Tribune," Jan. 1, 1952.

(3) "Swiss sources claim to have information to the effect that Russia is using the devious channel of a particularly well-organized net of Israeli espionage set up in Egypt before and during the Israel-Arab war in this undertaking."

"The many Jewish agents in Egypt these days are strongly believed to be helping and encouraging the Egyptian extremists in their armed action against British troops in the Suez — by both work and money."

"At this particular juncture of Mid-East politics the strategy and diplomacy of Israel and Moscow coincide . . ."

—Vancouver Daily Province, Jan. 7, 1952.

Here, again, we see Moscow and Tel Aviv working hand-in-glove. Here we see Arab communists going forth from Israel, supplied with printing press and communist supplies.

In our September issue (*Crisis Time*) — before the trouble in Egypt erupted — we dealt fully with the coming crisis and the sinister hand behind the design.

The West, of course, can blame only itself for much of its Middle-East trouble. For it was the US-Zionist dominated UN which endorsed and supported the aggression in Palestine where nearly a million inhabitants were dispossessed and turned into homeless refugees, to provide homes for incoming refugees. Remember, as was the case in Palestine, before certain aggressive and anti-Christian elements gain control in Egypt it is first necessary to drive the British out.

## Labor Deserves Better Leadership

This publication last October reported a most successful meeting of labour and business leaders in Gananoque, addressed by Ron Gostick, and sponsored by the Gananoque and District Labour Council. A full and fair report was carried the following day in the Kingston *Whig-Standard*.

The speaker traced the background and development of the world Communist conspiracy through Russia and Eastern Europe, its non-Christian sponsorship and promotion, and its present attack upon Christendom. The speaker further challenged Canadians to return to natural, God-given law and to the Christian faith and morality as the only sound basis of a genuine defence against Marxism; suggesting that all key posts in the West in this momentous defence of Christendom should be in the hands of men of strong Christian conviction and tradition.

Immediately following the report of the meeting in the Kingston press, J. Alex Edmison, assistant principal of Queen's University, viciously attacked and smeared the Anti-Communist League director, demanding more "tolerance" — for what and whom can only be surmised!

At the same time, certain Marxist elements within the Gananoque labour set-up — without office and without responsibility to the membership — invited a Canadian Congress of Labour official to come to Gananoque and "investigate" their local executive for having invited Mr. Gostick to speak on the Red menace.

Don Montgomery, CCL Kingston official, then attacked and smeared the Anti-Communist Director in the same terminology as had been used by Professor Edmison. Challenged by the local executive to disprove even one statement made by Gostick in his address, Montgomery refused, saying, "Gostick's speech is contrary to the CCL policies,

and warning the local labour executive that they "would not be allowed to have guest speakers unless they adhered to CCL policy and (were) endorsed by the CCL."

The Gananoque labour executive, in a letter to the *Whig-Standard*, stated, "Well, there goes one of the four freedoms overboard — the right of free speech," then asking: "We are all members of the Labour Council. Since when do we have to ask Montgomery's permission to speak? Since when do a union man's opinions have to be endorsed by the like of Don Montgomery before he may express them? Did some one say Russia?"

"It will be interesting to see what action the CCL will take in our fight for the preservation of free speech for the rank-and-file unionist."

The next step in the manoeuvre was for one H. G. Rhodes (?), Ontario Regional Director of the CCL, of Ottawa, to come to Gananoque to "investigate" the local executive. Rhodes insisted that the press be excluded from the meeting so that the public would not be informed of their actions and procedures. He then threatened that the local labour council would either carry out his orders to the letter or the CCL would lift its charter. "Headquarters" then ensured that the local executive was replaced with one more pliant and subservient to the "party line." In the meantime former vice-president Bruce Dingman has been threatened by telephone and "inquiries" made with the company for which he works. But the matter is not closed.

*105-1513791*  
The reaction of sections of Labour leadership — quite inconsistent with the reaction of the rank-and-file membership — to any exposure of Communism beyond superficial name-calling, is at best revealing, though hardly consistent with our conception of freedom of thought, speech and action.

FEB 20 1952

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/04 BY SP59clac

# ON THE RECORD

We all realize that in the Christian West the main promoters behind the Communist conspiracy have been non-Christian and alien to the Christian way of life. Was this true, also, with the Communist conspiracy in the Ukraine? The following paragraph is taken from *UKRAINE—Her Struggle for Freedom*, by the Ukrainian historian, Panas Fedenko:

"The Russian Communist N. Bukharin stated in a speech at the 12th Congress of the Party that the Communist organization in Ukraine had a Russian-Jewish composition with a very small number of Ukrainians."

Fedenko can hardly be accused of being a "reactionary capitalist," for in 1919 he was a member of the Ukrainian Congress, representing the Ukrainian Labour Party.

#### General Kurt Meyer

Now that the smoke has cleared from the Kurt Meyer controversy, we shall make a few observations.

The Canadian legal experts who carried out the court-martial have always known, and recently revealed, that he was tried under a procedure anything but in accord with British Justice on charges manufactured for the occasion.

Maclean's magazine (Jan. 15) sums up several vital points in the case in these terms:

"It is much too late for this nation to retrieve in full the honor and dignity it so carelessly cast aside to convict Kurt Meyer of war crimes of which he could not have been convicted under any tolerable code of justice."

To release Meyer on compassionate grounds or to release him solely to join a NATO army "might partially repair the wrong to Meyer," says Maclean's, but it "could only magnify the wrong to justice."

"There is only one reason for releasing Kurt Meyer. That reason is that he was unjustly tried, unjustly convicted and unjustly jailed. He was tried under laws and procedures which deny the

first principles of British justice. Many of the witnesses who testified against him never appeared in the courtroom. At least two of the witnesses who appeared against him in person were intimidated outside the courtroom and each of these contradicted himself on major points of evidence. In the most important charges of which he was convicted the onus was on him to prove his innocence, not on the prosecution to prove his guilt. These are serious statements. They were all made and fully documented in this magazine two years ago. The editor of Maclean's, who covered Meyer's trial in its entirety and has since re-read the court record in its entirety, is fully prepared to document them again.

"It is important that we repair, so far as possible, the wrong that has been done to Kurt Meyer. It is far more important that we repair, so far as possible, the wrong that has been done to justice itself."

The Maclean's editor then suggests that the case be reviewed by the Supreme Court, "not in the light of sentiment, not in the light of military expediency, but in the simple light of justice."

Your editor (then a member of the armed forces) was told at the time by returning Canadian officers that had the allies lost the war, Germany could have with equal "justice" tried our officers, because there were many occasions during the bitter fighting in the early days of the Normandy invasion when neither side "took prisoners."

There are many loyal Canadians, some who lost loved ones, who have found in Kurt Meyer an object upon which to heap their repugnance of war and its slaughter. These people have been somewhat shocked by recent revelations concerning his "trial." Two other groups, which are fully familiar with the facts, are screaming for Meyer's blood. These groups are: The Communists and Organized Jewry. Since those who were supposed to have been murdered by Meyer were neither Communists nor Jews—but Canadians—there seems to be some ulterior rather

than sentimental motive involved. We shall not say more. \* \* \*

#### A Sinister Design

The Communist Tribune (apparently always on the inside) reports that the National Public Relations Committee of the Canadian Jewish Congress has appointed a "special Committee . . . to investigate steps towards prohibition of anti-Semitism in Canada."

It will be kept in mind that anti-Communism, any effective exposure of the Marxist conspiracy, any opposition to the increasing Jewish control throughout Christendom, any loyalty and patriotism to Christian tradition—these are all interpreted as "anti-Semitism."

Such "anti-Semitism" was outlawed in Russia immediately following the Bolshevik Revolution. It is a clever strategy to silence all effective opposition to, and exposure of, the Marxist conspiracy.

One of Beaverbrook's British dailies says: "The United Nations not only tarnishes our prestige and imperils our strength, but it also costs us a tremendous sum of money to keep it going. Money we can ill afford.

"It has become the lush pasture of the most astonishing herd of tax-escaping international bureaucrats that man in his folly ever set up to shape and control his life.

"We ought to shake ourselves free of it before it brings us to final ruin."

#### Who Says So?

Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, who has always had so much difficulty telling a Red from a "liberal," is named as the "world's smartest woman." Also listed near the top is Judy Holliday of Hollywood, who last year was exposed by the Un-American Activities Committee as a Red-front personality.

Who does this selecting? Who says you have to be a pinko or a subverter to be "smart"? If this is the "smart" set, then God bless the millions who are not so "smart."

The US has just given Iran 24 million dollars, without any undertaking or pledge of good faith. This will strengthen Iran in her manoeuvre to oust Britain, whom the US government wants so sincerely to help.

# WITHOUT COMMENT

It is widely known that Washington has been revealed as a modern Sodom and Gomorrah, with filthy corruption and subversion right from the White House down.

The Canadian Press recently carried this news report:

"WASHINGTON, (CP)—A Washington father said Friday he refused to accept the Medal of Honor awarded to his son for gallantry in Korea because President Truman is not 'worthy' to confer it."

"It was the first time anyone had ever turned down the highest military award of the United States.

"The father is Halsey McGovern who also rejected the Silver Star, bestowed on another of his sons. Both were killed in Korean action.

"McGovern said: 'Accepting those medals would imply that I think Truman is worthy to confer those honors. And I don't think that fellow is worthy to confer honors on my boys, or anyone's boys.'

Gerhard Doehler, a free lance writer and aircraft worker in Toronto, and former German airman, told the Toronto Board of Trade Club last month that "German problems have been compounded because known criminals were taken from concentration camps and given

important posts in local government after the war."

Gen. Mihal Tokarzewski, onetime commander of the Polish Underground Army, addressing the Ottawa Canadian Club on January 10th, reminded the West that they had abandoned ten civilized European nations to the Communists as if "they were uninhabited deserts."

The general called for renunciation of the Tcheran and Yalta agreements by which, he said, those nations had been allowed to suffer such a fate. "The Iron Curtain clashed down with the consent of the free and then-victorious Western countries," he said.

The Polish soldier charged that at Tcheran and Yalta the West had abandoned the ideals of the Atlantic Charter, "and the principle of the right of nations to self-determination was jettisoned to make way for the immoral system of 'spheres of influence,' thinly disguising annexation."

As a result, he said that the 110,000,000 people in the now-satellite nations behind the Iron Curtain had lost their trust in the West.

"The peoples of Europe—not only those of the Central-Eastern region—are waiting for proof that wartime slogans will not again be jettisoned on the demand of some unscrupulous ally," said Gen. Tokarzewski, who laid particular emphasis in his luncheon speech on the need for a tangible moral reaffirmation of the West's good faith and of their interest in the ultimate freedom and welfare of Russia's subject nations.

It was at Yalta that Roosevelt and Churchill turned over to Stalin control of Poland (which we had gone to war in 1939 to save!) and Eastern Europe. It was at Yalta that the road was paved for the Red tide to flow west into the heart of Germany. And it was at Yalta that control of Northern China (which ultimately means all of China)—which we had just "saved" from Japan—was ceded to Russia.

## Booklet Appreciated

The following report has just been received from The Canadian Anti-Communist League.

The demand for the booklet, "The Architects Behind the World Communist Conspiracy," recently published by the Canadian Anti-Communist League, is several times as great as the demand has been for any previous piece of anti-Marxist literature in Canada. Orders large and small are coming in from every corner of the country. Already a second run had to be printed, and a third printing is now a certainty.

One Canadian publisher writes in, commenting on the "fund of information" he has discovered in the booklet, and asking permission to print extracts or chapters from it.

A newspaper man writes to us in appreciation of our anti-Marxist campaign: "I feel with you that much more should be done to bring all these matters to the direct attention of the public, before it is forcibly brought to their attention in a much more tragic manner."

A radio executive comments on the booklet, "It is truly a smashing piece of documentation for which I offer you my warmest compliments . . ."

In addition, there is a continuous demand for Robert H. Williams' (former US Intelligence Officer) two brilliant books exposing the individuals and groups BEHIND International Marxism—*Know Your Enemy*, and *The Anti-Defamation League and its use in the World Communist Offensive*. One correspondent describes these three books as the most damning indictment of the Marxist Conspiracy ever published.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** For the next month (February only) we are offering the three books above referred to, delivered to your home, for only one dollar. Why not put a few of these "teams" to work circulating in your community! Order today from: TCIS, Walters Falls, Ont.

## THANK YOU

The scores of letters, cards and greetings, and pledges of continued prayers and support this coming year, which we have received this past Christmas and New Year Season are not only warmly appreciated, but inspire an even increased dedication and devotion to the task we have undertaken in the name of Jesus Christ.

—Editor, TCIS.

## BOOKS TO READ

### The Rulers of Russia

(By Rev. Denis Fahey, C.S.Sp.)  
The suppressed, but completely documented story of the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution ..... 50

The U.N.O. Fraud (Jensen) ..... 69

The Monopoly of Credit  
(By C. H. Douglas) Third and Revised Edition, just in ..... 2.50

The Brief for the Prosecution  
(By C. H. Douglas) ..... 2.00

Somewhere South of Suez  
(By Douglas Reed) ..... 2.75

Far and Wide (Douglas Reed)  
His latest, just off press. Deals with alien, anti-Christian forces at work within America ..... 3.50

Extra copies of this Intelligence Service ..... 15 for 1.00

Order from: TCIS, Walters Falls, Ont.

## The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

This is an independent publication dedicated to the preservation and strengthening of the Christian Culture and Tradition, and the exposure and defeat of Marxism in all its subversive forms.

**Publisher and Editor:** Ron Gostick

Subscription Rates: \$2.00 a year.

Address subscriptions and correspondence to:  
**THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE,**  
WALTERS FALLS, ONTARIO.

Authorized as second class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa

### EDITORIAL SECTION

#### "Brotherhood and Tolerance"

This month we will be deluged once again with intensive "brotherhood" propaganda. We will be told that everyone — Christian, non-Christian, atheist, communist and whatnot — is our brother and that we must be more "tolerant." This "brotherhood week" campaign will be sponsored by The Canadian Council of Christians and Jews.

It seems evident that many Christians, both lay and clergy, have become so "tolerant" and blind to the onslaught against Christendom today, both from without and within, that they are easy victims for those whose interests are inimical to those of Christendom, but who know just what they want and how to apply the pressure.

Those who research into Jewish literature and follow the Jewish press realize that this current "brotherhood-tolerance" propaganda is being used as a curtain to obscure the real anti-Christian nature of the attack upon Christendom. Following are just two recent examples taken from their own authentic press (meant for their own consumption) which indicate how much genuine brotherhood rests in the hearts and designs of its promoters.

(1) Not only is Israel and Jewish policy everywhere attempting to prevent the integration of Western Germany into our Western defence against Communism — a vital link — but Jews are being instructed: "... upon the German brow we must press deep — the brand of Cain!" These are the words of Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg of Toronto, writing in the November 15, 1951, issue of THE JEWISH STANDARD. This passage may have a

special significance for students of Biblical Genealogy — is Cain the impressed or the impresser?

In this same article Rabbi Feinberg suggests that "any increase of organized, ecclesiastical, fundamentalist Christian influence in Washington will retard the progress of the State of Israel diplomacy at a vital point . . ." A frank admission that Washington is being used to promote a Zionist design whose REAL objective is inimical to Christianity and therefore to the West.

(2) This same publication (Oct., 1950) published the following revealing information:

Before the end of the British mandate, Palestine's Christian population, (excluding British officials, police and army personnel) totalled 145,000. Of these, roughly 100,000 are estimated to have lived in the area now known as Israel. At present, Christians in Israel number only between 45,000 and 50,000. Roman Catholics have dropped in number, since 1947, from 30,000 to 5,000; Protestants from 6,000 to 1,500.

It would seem that the Christian population of Israel is faring even worse than the Jews are alleged to have fared under Hitler. Imagine the outcry of racial and religious discrimination if we in America were to persecute or liquidate American Zionists in this manner!

Are these examples consistent with the Jewish doctrines of their Talmud? Indeed they are. Dr. Jacob Rosenthal, for 20 years a rabbi in Pike Street Synagogue, Lower Manhattan, New York, tells (in THE DEFENDER MAGAZINE, Dec., 1951) of his rabbinical education in the Talmudic doctrines which teach that the Jews are "God's Chosen People" while other peoples (the goy) are lower than animals. Says Dr. Rosenthal, "Under Jewish law, you defile your mouth when you speak the word (Jesus Christ)."

We do not believe such a "brotherhood" of believers and non-believers to be Scripturally sound — yoke yourselves not together with non-believers . . . come ye out and be ye separate . . . Furthermore, "tolerance" — tolerance of wickedness and evil — has been carried too far already.

We recognize our Christian duty to hate sin, but love the sinner, even as Christ did. But we believe that our time and resources are better spent witnessing to salvation through Jesus Christ, proclaiming the Word of God, and exhorting a return to Natural, Divine Law and Christian Morality — than in "organizing" the loving-up and embracing of all faiths, creeds and groups into one babylonian theological United Nations in Church.

Through Christ and the Cross we may become Sons of God and enter into the only real Christian Brotherhood.

# "COMMUNISM CAN BE DEFEATED WITHOUT A THIRD WORLD WAR"

By ERIC D. BUTLER

(In our last issue we published the first portion of Mr. Butler's booklet outlining an effective policy for the West to pursue in combatting Communism. Following are further portions of this booklet by the eminent Australian authority on the Communist Conspiracy.)

#### What Type of Offensive?

In considering the type of offensive which the West should launch, it is first essential to be clear that war is already raging. But it is rather a one-sided war because, while the Communists firmly believe that they are engaged in a war, a revolutionary war, which must be fought to a final and definite conclusion, the West still makes the fatal mistake of believing that mere military strength will permit it to make "agreements" with the Communists. Communist teachings leave no doubt that Communist leaders do not believe that Communist and non-Communist countries can exist side by side; one or the other must conquer. These teachings also make it clear that any "agreements" made by Communists, or apparent withdrawals from any position they have taken up, are regarded as tactics necessary for ultimately furthering the general Communist offensive.

Once the West faces the fact that it is engaged in war, it surely becomes obvious that its first offensive move should be to refuse continuing to give the Communists a false status by recognizing them as the genuine representatives of the Russian and other peoples. The immediate breaking of all diplomatic relations with the Communist Governments would be a major psychological victory for the West, particularly if it used every avenue to tell the peoples of Communist-dominated countries why this step had been taken. This first offensive would pave the way for a direct appeal to the greatest potential allies the West has in the struggle against Communism—the Russian (\*) people who for over 80 years have suffered the Communist tyranny.

At least 90 percent of the Russian people are opposed to the Soviet regime, while a strong underground movement has grown in spite of the ruthless methods of the Communist dictators. The West should be doing all in its power to help and encourage the Russian underground and the Russian people to help free the world of the Communist conspiracy. It should be ensuring that, if a major military war should be started by the Soviet leaders, the Russian people will, at the very least, be passive and non-co-operative concerning their Communist masters' policies. Before attempting to assess briefly the strength of the Russian underground, and how it might be helped by the Western Powers, it is essential to stress the important fact that included in the Communists' slave em-

pire are tens of millions of Eastern Europeans—Germans, the Baltic peoples, Czechs, Poles, Hungarians, Rumanians, and others who are still strongly resisting Communist policies. These peoples have not yet been successfully "digested" and, in the event of a Third World War, would be one of the Communists' greatest liabilities. If Russian troops invaded Western Europe, their long lines of communications would have to be maintained through hostile countries whose guerrilla forces would be able to operate with deadly effect. The guerrilla tactics of the Poles and Russians, operating against the German lines of communication, played an important part in the defeat of the Germans in Russia. The Communists cannot wage a major military war with any reasonable prospect of success until they have successfully integrated the whole of Central Europe under their effective control. The vital importance of Central Europe to Communist strategy has been overlooked by many.

Over thirty years ago Lenin laid  
(Continued on page 6)

\* *The Ukrainian Canadian Committee draws to our attention the following points in connection with Mr. Butler's booklet:*

(1) The author's analysis of Communism is good.

(2) It should be kept in mind that the inhabitants of the USSR are not all Russians—as a matter of fact even before 1939 there were only 80 million Russians as compared with 120 million non-Russians and the proportion of non-Russians, of course, is much greater today.

(3) It is not the Russians who are so dissatisfied with the Communist regime as the non-Russians (Ukrainians, Belarusians, Baltic peoples, and so on) who are in the majority.

(4) The "Russian Underground" referred to by Mr. Butler is in reality a "non-Russian" underground, with its main strength within the non-Russian peoples forcibly annexed to the USSR. As late as 1947 this underground or resistance movement was so widespread in the Ukraine, in spite of the dreadful secret police, that the Kremlin brought in not only Russian troops, but also Polish and Czechoslovakian troops, to overcome the opposition of

the Ukrainian Partisan Army.

(5) Also, the bulk of the 2 million "Russian" soldiers whom Mr. Butler points out walked over to the Germans in the early months of the war were actually mostly non-Russians, although from the USSR, 1½ millions were Ukrainians.

(6) While the Russians were allowed to use their church during the war, it should be kept in mind that all citizens in the USSR are allowed to use only one church—the Russian Orthodox. The Ukrainian Orthodox Church was disbanded as well as the Ukrainian Greek Catholic Church.

(7) The Ukrainian Committee also draws our attention to an article we published in our October issue, "The Russians, the Bolsheviks, and the USA," which was reprinted from an English periodical. The author had referred to the Ukrainians as Russians. This, points out the Committee, is not so. The Ukrainians, although their country is at present overrun by and annexed to the USSR, are not Russians.

These points should be kept in mind when reading Mr. Butler's booklet, especially when he uses the term "Russian."

## Communism Can Be Defeated Without a Third World War

(Continued from page 5)

down as one of the Communists' primary objectives, the following:

"To unite the proletariat of industrial Germany, Austria and Czechoslovakia with the proletariat of Russia, and thereby create a mighty agrarian and industrial combination from Vladivostock to the Rhine, from the Finnish Gulf to the blue waters of the Danube, capable of feeding itself and confronting the reactionary capitalism of Britain with a revolutionary giant, which with one hand would disturb the senile tranquillity of the East and with the other beat back the private capitalism of Anglo-Saxon countries. If there were anything that could compel the English whale to dance, it would be a union of revolutionary Russia with a revolutionary Central Europe."

As yet Lenin's primary objective has not been completely attained. Without Germany's industrial resources, the Communists cannot even match Great Britain's industrial production. They are at present short of sufficient strategic raw materials like oil with which to wage a prolonged military struggle. It is not surprising, therefore, that all available evidence suggests that, while using satellites to engage the Western Powers in a number of costly "Koreas," the Communist leaders are at present concentrating inside Soviet Russia on propaganda concerning the lifting of living standards. Russian casualties during the Second World War were enormous, one fact which has no doubt resulted in comparatively little war propaganda inside Russia. Most references to war attempt to depict the Western Powers as war-mongers and potential aggressors against the Russian people. Many anti-Communists do not understand that the Communists' "Peace" Offensive is not only designed to penetrate Western Countries—and it is doing this most successfully because of the West's negative policies—but seeks to overcome the Communists' weakest front—the domestic front in Russia. Reliable observers all agree that it is unfortunately true that the West's failure to differentiate between the Russian people and their masters, has left many Russians confused about the

West's real intentions. When the Russian people hear that millions of Western people are signing "Peace" Petitions, and that mighty prominent men who are not Communists—even though they are dupes of the Communists—are claiming that their own Western leaders are warmongers, it is not surprising that many conclude that the Western Powers are like Hitler: they talk loudly about being anti-Communist while in many unfortunate statements they create the impression that they despise the Russian people.

They (peoples comprising USSR) are a brave and patriotic people, and should the West, either by the folly of some aggressive military action or by a failure to make clear how they regard the Russian people, create the impression that they are merely anti-Russian, the Russians will fight a determined and bloody struggle. The West alone can avert this struggle, which might well mean the end of our present civilization—even though Stalin and his associates were destroyed. Consider the plight of Europe today, after the war to destroy Hitler and his associates.

Not only has the West failed to make any realistic approach to the Russian people; it has held out no hope of deliverance to the Poles, the Eastern Germans, and other Communist-dominated peoples in Eastern Europe.

In Eastern Europe the Communists are making every effort to consolidate their grip. It is significant that they have been concentrating their major efforts upon breaking the influence of the Christian Churches and their spiritual leadership. While this leadership continues, the Communists realize that they have no hope of degrading the Eastern Europeans and creating Lenin's united proletariat.

There is perhaps no greater indication of the negativeness and moral cowardice of many Western leaders than, having helped the Communists to occupy Central Europe—apparently with little understanding of what they were doing—there has been no sign of repentance for the betrayal of Christian populations like the Poles who fought loyally and valiantly to defeat Hitler. There have actually been dishonest attempts to "whitewash" such betrayals. A widespread mental attitude has been created

which suggests that all those countries who have passed behind the Iron Curtain are "past history"; that there is nothing that the free nations can do for them.

Not only has the West failed to make any positive and realistic effort to keep alive and strong the anti-Communist resistance of the Eastern Europeans, but it treats as equals their oppressors and murderers while it permits them to remain as members of the "United" Nations. While the Western Powers continue to recognize the present Communist Government in Poland, they help undermine the morale of their Polish allies, who can only conclude that the West is not genuinely concerned about their eventual liberation from Communist bondage. The policy of "containment" offers neither hope nor encouragement to the Eastern European peoples. It leaves the Communists free to continue their policy of "integration."

While many are aware of the importance of the Eastern European peoples as allies of the West in the struggle against Communism, they have completely overlooked the first victims of the Communist terror—the Russian peoples. A large-scale psychological offensive must be immediately launched to persuade the Russian people that the West regards them as friends; that it is fighting Communism and the Communist leaders, and has no desire to fight the Russian people. Russian refugees who maintain contact with associates inside Russia, have warned that so useful to the Communist leaders are many of the statements of Western propagandists, that they are printed without comment in the Russian papers. boastful talk of the great material power of the West, particularly its possession of the atomic bomb, merely helps the Soviet leaders to convince the Russian people that the West really plans for war against them.

As Western spokesmen are regarded with suspicion by many of the Russians, the West should immediately seek the co-operation of Russian refugees in carrying their psychological offensive into Russia. But, as yet, the West has done little or nothing to use thousands of Russians who are burning with patriotic desire to take part in a campaign to free their homeland—and return to

(Continued on page 7)

## Communism Can Be Defeated Without a Third World War

(Continued from page 6)

it. The negative policy of "containment" and other mistakes being made by the West, fill them with despair. Writing in *"Unification"*, the Russian weekly published in Melbourne, on June 15, 1951, A. Trushnovich states:

"The power of the Russian underground propaganda is constantly weakened by the mistakes of the West, while the Bolshevik propaganda flourishes on them. . . . It (the West) expresses nothing of its aims or plans. The propaganda of the West is insincere and cowardly. The declarations of the Western powers are full of weaknesses and contradictions. The Russian people want to know whether the West is against their Communist tyrants or whether it is against them as a people. The inability to see the gap between the regime and the people, and the mistaking of the Bolshevik policy for the continuation of Imperial Russian policy is the last and strongest trump in the hands of Stalin." \*(My emphasis.)

Ex-General Fellers, the American director of the American psychological war in the Pacific during the war against the Japanese, has closely examined the case of a psychological offensive against the Communists in Russia and other countries behind the Iron Curtain, endorses it strongly, and has endeavoured to gain official support in America for this offensive—as yet without success. Western follies are truly the Communists' greatest allies.

\*There are some well informed students who do consider Bolshevik policy a continuation of Imperial Russian policy. For example, the long history of the Ukraine is a story of war and defence against Russian aggression and annexation. This policy was indeed accelerated with ruthless brutality under the Bolshevik regime.

But in the sense that the present Krémlin regime is the headquarters not only of armed aggression against her neighbours, but of a world-wide conspiracy within every country, directed towards the undermining and destruction of Christendom, it departs from traditional Russian policy.

—Editor, TCIS.

## Ukrainian Canadian Committee Resolutions

In our October issue we revealed the story of Alexander Kerensky—the Russian Jew who made himself Premier following the overthrow of the Czarist government in 1917, and then paved the way for the Bolshevik régime. This 'liberal' then fled to America, only recently returning to Europe, with the apparent blessing of the US State Department, to organize Communist opposition in Europe. We revealed the probability of a deliberate channelling of rising anti-Communist feeling into a blind alley which would frustrate and finally destroy genuine opposition to Communism in Europe. It was pointed out that while Kerensky does represent a small group of disgruntled Bolsheviks (anti-Stalinists who are nevertheless Marxists), and seems to have powerful influence in Washington, he is repudiated by genuine anti-Marxists and by those who have fled from the USSR terror.

In light of this, it is worth noting several resolutions passed by the Executive of the Ukrainian Canadian Committee this last December:

This committee represents The Ukrainian Catholic Brotherhood, the Ukrainian Canadian Veterans Association, the United Hetman Organization, the Ukrainian National Federation, the Ukrainian Self-Reliance League, and the Ukrainian Workers League. It is the voice of Canadian Ukrainians, and includes in its leadership distinguished Ukrainian scholars and clergy. Following are excerpts from their resolutions:

"WHEREAS the major threat to peace and prosperity in the world stems directly from the strength of Russian imperialism, and"

"WHEREAS modern communist Russian imperialism like its predecessor Russian Czarist imperialism is based upon the subjugation and oppression of non-Russian peoples and nations, among whom is the Ukrainian nation of 45 million inhabitants, and"

"WHEREAS a new imperial Russian organization known as 'The Council for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia' now oppressed by the USSR has been formed under the leadership of Alexander Kerensky, and"

"WHEREAS the said 'Council for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia' reaffirms

the policy of preserving the territorial integrity of the present Russian empire, albeit in a new guise, and thus of maintaining the present subjugated non-Russian nations including the Ukrainian Nation in further oppression and in servitude to the Russian rulers,

"BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Ukrainian Canadian Committee which is the democratic voice of Canadian citizens of Ukrainian descent publicly condemn the imperialist policy and design of the said 'Council for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia' upon the freedom of other peoples and nations, including the Ukrainian nation. Be it noted, however, that this condemnation of the policies of the said . . . (Council) . . . does not condone the policies of the present communist Russian régime, but recognizes both for what they are—aggressive and dangerous imperialism based upon subjugation and oppression of other nations and peoples, and servitude to Russia,

"AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Ukrainian Canadian Committee affirm the conviction that the interest of the Western Democratic world will best be served through non-support of the said 'Council for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia' in a new design on the freedom of other nations and peoples,

"AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Ukrainian Canadian Committee reaffirm the principles that all nations and peoples in Russian servitude including the Ukrainian Nation be granted independence, and that lasting peace in the world will become attainable only when the Russian people will be contained within the boundaries of their own ethnographic territory."

Representatives of the peoples of Eastern Europe, the Caucasus, and Turkestan (peoples enslaved within USSR), meeting in Munich last Nov. 30th, declared, among other things:

"3. The liberation movements in these subjected nations are the most powerful dynamic force in all countries under Soviet occupation . . . The first task of international policy is to repair the mistakes made by the Great Powers after World War I, when they prevented the peoples of Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Turkestan, from gaining freedom, AND AFTER WORLD WAR II WHEN THEY ENABLED THE SOVIETS TO TAKE CONTROL OF CENTRAL EUROPE." (Our emphasis.)

The conference then asked for real support for non-Russian peoples held under the Communist yoke.

Today, while talking of aid to subjugated anti-Communists, we actually associate with their Red Rulers, through trade and commerce, and through the UN and its many agencies.

## What Is Authentic Conservatism?

— By D. S. H. —

Conservatism as a political position is characteristic of and grew from British tradition. It traces back to the Cavaliers of the time of the Cavaliers and Roundheads.

The Cavaliers defended an element in Kingship which they believed was fundamentally sound.\* It has to do with the King's duty to uphold Law and the tradition of his country—rightly understood, "divine right" was a duty rather than a right. The Cavaliers also upheld colour in living. They sensed that colour (graces, arts, ritual, honors) is associated with privilege; although that is not a defence of the abuse of privilege.

The Roundheads, on the other hand, distrusted privilege, and hated it (or thought they did). They gave evidence that they wished to destroy all signs of it, and to replace it by "equality." (Cromwell during his protectorship banned the celebration of Christmas.) Drab, monotonous, lifeless equality—it has been said that e-quality means the absence or subtraction of quality. Fundamentally, the Roundheads are akin to the Socialists of our day who, probably above all else, worship Equality.

A little after the Cavalier-Roundhead episode the terms Whig and Tory came into use, Whig, of course, being the precursor of the term Liberal, and Tory being the precursor of Conservative. Tory is said to be an Irish term which was applied to those who supported the hereditary right of James II to the throne in spite of his Roman Catholic faith. Thus Toryism was associated with the support of the Crown as an important factor in the constitution of the country.

"The Cavaliers, then, in the great Civil War, who are truly our political ancestors, were not, as Whig historians have tried to represent them, a body of aristocrats to obstruct the liberties of the people. They fought in the well-founded belief that the destruction of Church and Crown, so far from clearing the way for sound Parliamentary development, would lead to that 'horrid arbitrariness' from which they emerged 'like unto them that dream' in the year 1660, with universal popular joy in the resumption of continuity in their religious, social and political life."

—*The Conservative Outlook*, by Sir R. M. Bankes, 1929.

Every policy has a philosophy, and underlying the Conservative point of view, discernible in illustrations which follow, is a belief in a fundamental rightness (Law running through the universe), which should be reflected in the Constitution. It is not strange that the Conservative is looked upon as reactionary—clinging to what exists and has proved itself to some real extent in experience, hesitating to change to something new until convinced that it will "work" under real conditions.

Whiggism, on the other hand, essentially does not believe in a fundamental, objective law of rightness—the Canon of Rightness, Natural Law. Encyclopaedia Britannica in describing Liberalism, under the "Liberal Party," uses the following phrases: "favourable to change,"

*In spite of the insidious twentieth century propaganda campaign aimed at shaming everyone into "thinking" and supporting "liberal" and "progressive" policies—regardless of direction—there are still among Conservative politicians many, instinctively sound individuals. This short "study" is directed to these Conservatives.—Editor, TCIS.*

"free from trammels of tradition," "claims to represent government by the people, by means of trust in the people."

The *Tablet* (England) has had the following to say about Liberalism: ". . . it is an irony of history that the Liberal epoch prepared the way for the Communists' advance. . . . The Liberals in their great days, when they were attacking and subverting institutions, did so in the confident belief not only that most men were good but that the good men would always be in control of the bad. Hence they had no hesitations in becoming the blind advocates of doctrines of State sovereignty which have greatly facilitated the ambitions of evil and ruthless men claiming to incarnate the people's will. . . . The German Liberals are a melancholy illustration of this history, and, while Liberal-

ism remains a great force in the Western world, we ask Liberals also to make a bigger place in their thinking for institutions other than the State, and for historic forces like custom and prescription."

The term Conservative began to be popularized about 1824. "After 1832 associations known as 'constitutional' and 'conservative' multiplied throughout the country." (Encyclopaedia Britannica, under "Conservative Party.")

Coming to Conservatism in our own times—the Conservatives in Great Britain, the "Progressive" Conservatives in Canada, with some kinship to the Republicans in the U.S.A.—the principles which did underlie Conservatism and did differentiate it from the positions of other political groups appear to have become so foggy that it is important to re-examine them. There is, perhaps, no other way to do this than by examining what some good minds have said. Foremost among famous parliamentarians who have expounded effectively the basis of Conservatism (with the exception of Edmund Burke) is Benjamin Disraeli (Prime Minister of Great Britain, 1875 and thereabouts). In the following references he touches on the British Empire, the Crown, the limit in function of the House of Commons, and "an organic view of society."

"Disraeli emphasized this point so often. He said that the three objects sought by Conservatism are the maintenance of our institutions, the preservation of our Empire, and the improvement of the condition of the people . . ."

—Oliver Stanley quoted in "The Conservative Mind," by the Man With a Duster, p 143.

". . . the transformation of Toryism into the Conservatism of Disraeli, which whilst retaining its devotion to the Crown and the Established Church, expanded its fervent nationalism into a wider imperial outlook."

(Encyclopaedia Britannica, under "Whig and Tory.")

"The House of Commons is not 'the house of the people'; it is the house of an 'estate' of the realm, that is to say of a particular section of the nation who have the privilege of representation in it."

—Encyclopaedia Britannica, under "Beaconsfield."

"The theories of abstract rights and *a priori* system of the utilitarians are disputed in favour of an organic view of society and of national growth." (Ibid.)

— To Be Continued —

EX-130

105-15137-9

Elizabeth G.

HLC 75

February 4, 1960

AIRMAIL

b6  
b7C

Dear [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/c/AM

#448382

Your letter and enclosures were received on  
January 28, 1960.

Although I would like very much to be able to help you, the function of this Bureau as strictly a fact-gathering agency does not extend to furnishing evaluations or clearances of any publication, organization or individual. Furnishing data of the type you requested would, in effect, constitute an approval or disapproval of the leaflets in question, and this Bureau is unable to advise you as requested. Please do not infer in this connection either that we do or that we do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry. The tracts you forwarded are being returned.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Enclosures (4)

Leaflets disseminated by the Canadian Intelligence Service, Flesherton, Ontario, Canada.

NOTE: Correspondent's enclosures are typical literature disseminated by the Canadian Intelligence Service which has previously been brought

to the Bureau's attention. This group is headed by Ronald Gostick who is subject of Bufile 105-15137, and he was investigated by the Bureau in 1951 in connection with his Fascist and anti-Semitic writings under the caption of "Internal Security -X- Canada." Correspondent has enclosed a self-addressed envelope carrying sufficient postage for airmail reply (used for acknowledgment).

DCT:pal/bis (5) E/TYPE UNIT

DCL:pak/bis (3) this side

May 1960

[Redacted]  
January 25, 1960

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
F. B. I.  
Washington D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

In wondering who to turn to for a proper evaluation of the enclosed tracts whether General MacArthur, or Senator Styles Bridges, your name was suggested.

REG-75 EX-130 105-15137-  
I do not subscribe to any of the reports of the Canadian Intelligence Service. A friend loaned me the book on the Federal Reserve conspiracy.

It seems almost too fantastic to believe, as do these enclosed leaflets. I hesitate to distribute to my D.A.R. sisters or club members. Do you advise the trash basket, or should we be

mail in #60  
det. 100

2.  
b6  
b7C



aroused from our apathy before  
it is too, too, late.

Your comment will be very  
much appreciated.

Sincerely yours



P.S. I have enclosed a stamped  
envelope to facilitate the return  
of the enclosures.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 07-25-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/YMU

5-28  
09-681  
PMW/MY



*Mr. Beaufmont*

*B. Ferguson*

# The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Vol 2—No. 7

WALTERS FALLS, ONT., JULY, 1952

\$2.00 a Year

Publication

## From Month to Month

Ronald O'Gastick

The present political situation throughout Western Canada would indicate that the electorate has lost all confidence in the old line parties and policies. The recent Saskatchewan and British Columbia elections, and the prospects in Alberta's coming vote, would indicate that the Progressive Conservative Party is no longer a national factor in the Canadian political scene. It has been totally repudiated across all of Western Canada.

The leadership of the PC's deserve this fate. They have no policy to offer basically different to the Liberals'. Their whole campaign in recent years has been to out-promise the Liberals, while offering no alternative policy.

It appears that the PC Party in Western Canada is being replaced by the "Social Credit" Party. Genuine social credit proposals constitute a sound policy based squarely upon the Christian philosophy. The essence of the social credit financial proposals is that finance (the bookkeeping or accounting mechanism) must reflect reality — what is physically possible and desirable must be made financially possible, and without mounting debt and taxation. At the same time, the freedom and dignity of the individual must be retained and extended, the powers of the State restricted, and government return to the status of servant, not master, of the individuals making up the nation.

In our judgment this constitutes the real core of authentic conservatism — with no reference to party politics. Unless the PC Party is capable of embracing authentic conservatism and offering the electors a genuine alternative to the present road-to-socialism policy via oppressive taxation, inflation and controls, then it has outlived its usefulness and

does not deserve the confidence or support of the Canadian people.

During the B.C. election campaign the "Social Credit" Party published literature referring to the power of finance over the lives of the people. One of several quotations used to substantiate this point was by Mayer Amschel Rothschild. Immediately the Jewish press in B.C. set up the cry of 'anti-Semitism.' Likewise, after the director of the SC Party campaign scored world government and pointed out that there was a definite plot to undermine and destroy Christian Civilization, the Jewish-controlled press again set up the 'anti-Semitic' cry.

A rather revealing reaction, if thought through! In any event, readers and clients of one West Coast Jewish publication were advised to vote against the "Social Credit" Party candidates.

All this caused some open-mouthed bewilderment in Edmonton where, according to reports, some "Social Credit" politicians experience difficulty in distinguishing between God's Chosen and the Synagogue of Satan.

That the B.C. electorate voted against the politicians in power more than for socialist or social credit principles is evident from the counting of the second choice votes, where a good proportion of CCF (socialist) first choices gave "Social Credit" their second choice, and vice versa, when in reality social credit and socialism are as far apart in philosophy and policy as freedom and slavery.

### THIS PUBLICATION

• Stands for the preservation and strengthening of the Christian Way of Life.

*105-13137-*

• Stands against Marxism in all its subversive and totalitarian forms.

• Attacks no man because of his race, but spares no subverter because of his race.

*C. 149*

*1057*

*file 5*

# U.S. Foreign Policy and Palestine

— Continued from last issue —

Last month we reprinted a portion of the section dealing with Palestine in Chapter VI of Col. John Beaty's great book THE IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA. The following paragraphs complete this section. Col. Beaty was a top-ranking U.S. Intelligence Officer during the last war. At the present time he is on the faculty of Southern Methodist University. His book, cloth bound, may be ordered through TCIS — \$3.50 delivered.

The Soviet-supplied "Jewish" troops which seized Palestine had no rights ever before recognized in law or custom except the right of triumphant tooth and claw (see "The Zionist Illusion," by Prof. W. T. Stace of Princeton University, *Atlantic Monthly*, February, 1947).

In the first place the Khazar Zionists from Soviet Russia were not descended from the people of Jewish religion in Palestine, ancient or modern, and thus not being descended from Old Testament Jews (*The Lost Tribes*, by Allen H. Gribey, Duke University Press, Durham, N.C., 1930, pp. 257, 301, and *passim*), they have no Biblical claim to Palestine. Their claim to the country rests solely on their ancestors' having adopted a form of the religion of a people who ruled there eighteen hundred and more years before (Chapter II, above). This claim is thus exactly as valid as if the same or some other horde should claim the United States in 3350 A.D. on the basis of having adopted the religion of the American Indian! For another comparison, the 3,500,000 Catholics of China (*Time*, July 2, 1951) have as much right to the former Papal states in Italy as these Judaized Khazars have to Palestine!

Moreover, the statistics of both land-ownership and population stand heavily against Zionist pretensions. At the close of the first World War, "there were about 55,000 Jews in Palestine, forming eight percent of the population . . . Between 1922 and 1941, the Jewish population of Palestine increased by approximately 880,000, four-fifths of this being due to immigration. This made the Jews 27 percent of the total population" (*East West of Suez*, by John S. Badeau, on Policy Association, 1943, p. 46). After hordes from Soviet and satel-

lite lands had poured in, and when the United Nations was working on the Palestine problem, the best available statistics showed non-Jews owning more land than Jews in all sixteen of the county-size subdivisions of Palestine and outnumbering the Jews in population in fifteen of the sixteen subdivisions (*UN Presentations* 574, and 573, November, 1947).

The anti-Communist Arab population of the world was understandably terrified by the arrival of Soviet-equipped troops in its very center, Palestine, and was bitter at the presence among them — despite President Roosevelt's promise to Ibn Saud — of Americans with military training. How many U.S. army personnel, reserve, retired, or on leave, secretly participated is not known. Robert Conway, writing from Jerusalem on January 19, 1948, said: "More than 2,000 Americans are already serving in Haganah, the Jewish Defense Army, highly placed diplomatic sources revealed today." Conway stated further that a "survey convinced the Jewish agency that 5,000 Americans are determined to come to fight for the Jewish state even if the U.S. government imposes loss of citizenship upon such volunteers." The expected number was 50,000 if no law on forfeiting citizenship was passed by the U.S. Congress (N.Y. News cable in *Washington Times-Herald*, January 20, 1948).

Among Americans who cast their lot with "Israel" was David Marcus, a West Point graduate and World War II colonel. Col. Marcus's service with the "Israeli" army was not revealed to the public until he was "killed fighting with Israeli forces near Jerusalem" in June,

1948. At the dedication of a Brooklyn memorial to Colonel Marcus a "letter from President Truman . . . extolled the heroic roles played by Colonel Marcus in two wars" (*New York Times*, Oct. 11, 1948). At the time of his death, Colonel Marcus was "supreme commander of Israeli military forces on the Jerusalem front" (AP dispatch, Washington *Evening Star*, June 12, 1948).

The Arab vote in the United States is negligible—as the Zionist vote is not—and after the acceptance of "Israel" by the UN the American government recognized as a sovereign state the new nation whose soil was fertilized by the blood of many people of many nationalities from the lowly Arab peasant to the royal Swedish United Nations mediator. "You can't shoot your way into the United Nations," said Warren Austin, U.S. Delegate to the UN, speaking of Communist China on January 24, 1951 (Broadcasts of CBS and NBC). Mr. Austin must have been suffering from a lapse of memory, for that is exactly what "Israel" did!

Though the vote of Arabs and other Moslem peoples is negligible in the United States, the significance of these Moslem peoples is not negligible in the world (see the map entitled "The Moslem Block" on p. 78 of *Badeau's East of Suez*). Nor is their influence negligible in the United Nations. The friendly attitude of the United States toward Israel's bloody extension of her boundaries and other acts already referred to was effectively analysed on the radio (ABC Network, January 8, 1951) by the distinguished philosopher and Christian (so stated by the introducer, John McVane), Dr. Charles Malik, Lebanese Delegate to the United Nations and Minister of Lebanon to the United States. Dr. Charles Malik of Lebanon is not to be confused with Mr. Jacob (Jakov, Yakov) Malik, Soviet Delegate with Andrei Y. Vishinsky to the 1950 General Assembly of the United Nations (*The United Nations—Action for Peace*, by Marie and Louis Zocca, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N.J., 1951). To his radio audience Dr. Malik of Lebanon spoke, in part, as follows:

(Continued on Page 3)

# U.S. Foreign Policy and Palestine

(Continued from Page 2)

**MR. MALIK:** The United States has had a great history of very friendly relations with the Arab peoples for about one hundred years now. That history has been built up by faithful missionaries, educators, explorers, and archeologists and businessmen for all these decades. Up to the moment when the Palestine problem began to be an acute issue, the Arab peoples had a genuine and deep sense of love and admiration for the United States. Then, when the problem of Palestine arose, with all that problem involved, by way of what we would regard as one-sided partiality on the part of the United States, with respect to Israel, the Arabs began to feel that the United States was not as wonderful or as admirable as they had thought it was. The result has been that at the present moment there is a real slump in the affection and admiration that the Arabs have had towards the United States. This slump has affected all the relations between the United States and the Arab world, both diplomatic and non-diplomatic. And at the present moment I can say, much to my regret, but it is a fact that throughout the Arab world, perhaps at no time in history has the reputation of the United States suffered as much as it has at the present time. The Arabs, on the whole, do not have sufficient confidence that the United States, in moments of crises, will not make decisions that will be prejudicial to their interests. Not until the United States can prove in actual historical decision that it can withstand certain inordinate pressures that are exercised on it from time to time and can really stand up for what one might call elementary justice in certain matters, would the Arab people really feel that they can go back to their former attitude of genuine respect and admiration for the United States.

Thus the mess of pottage of vote-gathering in New York and other doubtful states with large numbers of Khazar Zionists has cost us the loyalty of twelve nations, our former friends, the so-called "Arab and Asiatic" block in the UN!

It appears also that the world's troubles from little bloodborn "Israel"

are not over. An official "Israeli" view of Germany was expressed in Dallas, Texas, on March 13, 1951, when Abba S. Eban, ambassador of the state of "Israel" to the United States and "Israel's" representative at the United Nations, stated that "Israel resents the rehabilitation of Germany." Ambassador Eban visited the Texas city in the interest of raising funds for taking "200,000 immigrants this year, 600,000 within the next three years" (*Dallas Morning News*, March 13, 1951) to the small state of Palestine, or "Israel." The same day that Ambassador Eban was talking in Dallas about "Israel's" resentment at the rehabilitation of Germany, a Reuters dispatch of March 13, 1951 from Tel Aviv (*Washington Times-Herald*) stated that "notes delivered yesterday" (March 12) in Washington, London, and Paris and to the Soviet Minister at Tel Aviv urge the occupying powers of Germany not to "hand over full powers to any German government" without express reservations for the payment of reparations to "Israel" in the sum of \$1,500,000.

This compensation was said to be for 6,000,000 Jews killed by Hitler. This figure has been used repeatedly (as late as January, 1952—"Israeli" broadcast heard by the author), but one who consults statistics and ponders the known facts of recent history cannot do other than wonder how it is arrived at. According to Appendix VII, "Statistics on Religious Affiliation," of *The Immigration and Naturalization Systems of the United States* (A Report of the Committee on the Judiciary of the United States Senate, 1950), the number of Jews in the world is 15,713,638. The *World Almanac*, 1949, p. 289, is cited as the source of the statistical table reproduced on p. 842 of the government document. The article in the *World Almanac* is headed "Religious Population of the World." A corresponding item, with the title, "Population, Worldwide, by Religious Beliefs" is found in the *World Almanac* for 1940 (p. 129), and in it the world Jewish population is given as 15,319,359. If these *World Almanac* figures are correct, the world's Jewish population did not decrease in

the war decade, but showed a small increase.

Assuming, however, that the figures of the U.S. document and the *World Almanac* are in error, let us make an examination of the known facts. In the first place, the number of Jews in Germany in 1939 was about 600,000—by some estimates considerably fewer—and of these, as shown elsewhere in this book, many came to the United States, some went to Palestine, and some are still in Germany. As to the Jews in Eastern European lands temporarily overrun by Hitler's troops, the great majority retreated ahead of the German armies into Soviet Russia. Of these, many came later to the U.S., some moved to Palestine, some unquestionably remained in Soviet Russia and may be a part of the Jewish force on the Iranian frontier, and enough remained in Eastern Europe or have returned from Soviet Russia to form the hard core of the new ruling bureaucracy in satellite countries (Chapter II). It is hard to see how all these migrations and all these power accomplishments can have come about with a Jewish population much less than that which existed in Eastern Europe before World War II. Thus the known facts on Jewish migration and Jewish power in Eastern Europe tend, like the *World Almanac* figures accepted by the Senate Judiciary Committee, to raise a question as to where Hitler got the 6,000,000 Jews he is said to have killed. This question should be settled once and for all before the United States backs any "Israeli" claims against Germany. In this connection, it is well to recall also that the average German had no more to do with Hitler's policies than the average American had to do with Franklin Roosevelt's policies; that 5,000,000 Germans are unaccounted for—4,000,000 civilians (pp. 70, 71, above) and 1,000,000 soldiers who never returned from Soviet slave labor camps (p. 137); and that a permanent hostile attitude toward Germany on our part is the highest hope of the Communist masters of Russia.

In spite of its absurdity, however, "Israel's" claim for reparations from a not yet created country, whose history has been nothing but an occa-

(Continued on Page 8)

## The Canadian INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

This is an independent publication dedicated to the preservation and strengthening of the Christian Culture and Tradition, and the exposure and defeat of Marxism in all its subversive forms.

Publisher and Editor: Ron Gostick

Subscription Rates: \$2.00 a year.

Address subscriptions and correspondence to:  
THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE,  
WALTERS FALLS, ONTARIO.

Authorized as second class mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa

### EDITORIAL SECTION

#### Freedom, Responsibility, and the Press

"The Gananoque Reporter" (July 3rd) comments editorially:

"Certainly the essence of newspaper publishing is contained in the phrase 'to inform' the readers. This does not mean to only publish those things which are not apt to embarrass an individual or a group . . ."

The editorial then goes on to say that a free press must be a "Responsible" press.

And yet throughout Canada today one cannot help being appalled at the lack of knowledge and understanding possessed by our people relating to the events of the past twenty years which have led up to the loss of half of Europe and Asia to the Kremlin. How the press has fallen down in its self-proclaimed mission "to inform"! And by its own admission a free press must be held "responsible."

And then the "Reporter," in its very next editorial on the same page, attacks your publisher for presenting certain unpleasant information to the people of Gananoque — information the "Reporter" should have presented long ago. Significant it is that not one statement made by your publisher was challenged or refuted. Instead, a few pet Communist smear phrases were bandied around and Christianity undermined.

It would seem that some of our contemporaries experience great difficulty in applying to their own minds those great principles they so vociferously proclaim.

## The Gananoque Reporter

— By JHW. —

Ron Gostick addressed a public meeting in Gananoque, Ont., the evening of June 24th, sponsored by Local 3209 of the Ontario Steel Products, Ltd. (CIO).

The speaker confined his remarks to a review of recent international developments and the vast expansion of the Communist Conspiracy during and since World War II. After drawing attention to our loss of allies in Eastern Europe and Asia since 1945, and the manner in which Western foreign policy had assisted in this 'incredible retreat from victory,' Mr. Gostick called upon Christians to close their ranks and expose the non-Christian traitors who would destroy our nation.

*The Gananoque Reporter* that week gave a prominent, though not too accurate, report of the meeting. Then the following week (July 3rd) the *Reporter* ran an editorial — with all the appearance of outside prompting from a non-Christian pressure group — attacking and smearing the Anti-Communist address to the Labour group and the Canadian Anti-Communist League. Following publication of this editorial, Mr. Gostick wrote the following letter to the editor of *The Gananoque Reporter*:

July 7, 1952.

Dear Editor:

In your editorial last week, "Christianity — Or Else," you attacked the address I recently delivered to Local 3209 of the Ontario Steel Products, Ltd., and by inference smeared me through association with such epithets as 'anti-Semitic,' 'Protocols of Zion,' 'Hitler,' and so on. This is your privilege, and I only ask that this same freedom of press be accorded me in reply.

Firstly, the 'Protocols of Zion' were not referred to in my address in the Lyceum and, quite to the contrary of your editorial, had absolutely nothing to do with the basis of my remarks which were confined to a review of recent international developments and Communist intrigue and expansion. I'm afraid you must take the responsibility for introducing this 'Protocol' question.

Secondly, the only reference made to Hitler in my address was in denouncing totalitarianism wherever it is found and under whatever label, whether it be 'fascism,' 'communism,' or anything else.

(Continued on Page 8)

# What Is The Parentage Of UNO?

Dear James:

I sent you a letter a month or so ago which was an attempt to make some study of "world government." It was on whether world government was actually in practice possible, without sacrificing personal sovereignty or, call it by a more popular name, personal freedom. This next, this present, study is on the "parentage" of UNO or of "world government." Surely such an historical question must be asked. Who fostered the idea of "world government," promoted it, kept it alive? Ideas which gain currency are most often the result of deliberate sponsorship, and their keeping in currency requires energy and provision of materials. They are also the motivators which determine what things take shape or are done. Moreover, there are fewer of them (ideas) than are thought. The truly great individuals are ones who will admit the history of ideas they express in their own words. There is the occasional genius who does show at some point, a previously not wholly realized relationship to truth or reality. That is why men come harking back continually to his idea—which is true of Aristotle, Bacon, Aquinas, Emerson, C. H. Douglas (not to mention the great poets, musicians, painters and artists), as in larger degree of the Master.

What, then, is the parentage of the idea of "world government"? The study below is abbreviated. It uses quotations, illustrating what, it is felt, can be traced in four or five directions. It is hoped that the quotations selected are fair; that they do indicate, if one is going to be honest, that there must be an investigation.

## 1. In Finance

Sponsorship of the idea of "world government" is found in the statements of heads of the outstandingly powerful international banking concerns.

"The proposition is to form a union of

nations, to enter into a firm and lasting peace for the settlement of difficulties, of whatever nature, which may arise among any of them hereafter, through the medium of a world Court backed by adequate force to compel, if necessary, obedience to the Court's mandates."

—Jacob H. Schiff, senior partner of Kuhn, Loeb Co.; adviser to U.S. Presidents, and financier of the Russian revolutions of 1905 and 1917.

"The fall of the Empire of the Czars and the enslavement of Russia by Bolshevism, were the work of Jacob Schiff, and constituted the glory of his 'reign'. The immense wealth of Russia; the 160 million slaves subjected to 'hard labour' for life, were the fruits of 'victory'."

—M. Coty in "Financiers Who Sport With the World," in *Figaro*, 1932.

"Sir Victor Sassoon, British merchant banker who arrived in Los Angeles yesterday, en route to Shanghai, said there was no other way to stop Hitler but to form a world federation of democracies with Britain, Canada, and Australia becoming a part of the United States. 'The United States,' he said, 'needs Britain, Australia and Canada to consume the exports of South America. It is now obvious,' he added, 'to business men of the world that the Federal alliance of Britain is so necessary that it hardly bears discussion. Britain must come into the democracy of the United States with full rights of Statehood. It is also obvious that such an arrangement would mean that Britain would relinquish her traditions and institutions of Government!'"

—*The Glasgow Herald*, June 19, 1941.

James P. Warburg, leader of the United World Federalists in U.S.A., Wall Street banker, is reported to have been the chief "U.S." liaison between Wall Street and the Hitlerite organization in the thirties (in *Spanischer Son-*

*mer*: Reinhard, Aehren Verlag, Zurich, 1948, p. 174). He testified before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on February 17, 1950, saying: "You will have world government whether you like it or not, if not by consent by request."

Bernard M. Baruch, undoubtedly one of the most powerful financial figures in the world, perennial adviser to U.S. Presidents, whom Mr. Churchill has referred to as "the boss," as chairman of the U.S. atomic energy committee proposed giving all American atomic bomb secrets to an international authority and the jinking of their existing stores of bombs.

## 2. In Marxism

In Marxism and in Socialism one of the ideas led up to and stressed has been "world government." "Workers of the World, unite." It will be found that socialistic parties always support "world government."

"The task of the proletariat is to create a far more powerful fatherland, with far greater powers of resistance—the Republican United States of Europe, as the fountain of the United States of the World."

—Leon Trotsky, *The Bolsheviks and World Peace*, 1918, p. 28.

The quotation of Mr. Clement Attlee, speaking at the Annual British Labour Conference, 1932, may be put here: "We are deliberately putting a world order before our loyalty towards our country."

Also see the third quotation from N. H. Webster under "In Freemasonry" immediately below.

## 3. In Freemasonry

One of the mainsprings of the idea of "world government" has been in Freemasonry—in Grand Orient Freemasonry, it is true, but the tradition throughout Freemasonry has a tendency in the same direction.

"Freemasonry constitutes everywhere a solid unit. It is united in the spirit, the secrets, united in aim and object, forms one family; one corporation, common brotherhood; one united

—Brother A. Preuss,  
in *American Free*  
(Continued on Page 1)

# What Is The Percentage Of UNO?

(Continued from Page 5)

"The scheme of a Universal Republic was embodied in the oath of the great Secret Society, the Illuminati of Bavaria, founded in 1776 by Adam Weishaupt. The initiates swore to contribute by all means in their power to avenge the people for the oppression under which they were held by princes and the great ones of the earth, and to found a Universal Republic."

—Dancian, *Le Fleau des Tyrans* (1779) p. 92.

"The book, bearing the title 'La République Universelle,' by the Prussian Illuminatus Anarchist Clootz, in 1793, contains nearly all the ideas regarded as progressive by modern Internationalists. Clootz, who described himself variously as 'the Orator of the Human Race' and the 'personal enemy of Jesus Christ,' set out to show that all the troubles arose from the separate existence of nations, which led to quarrels, jealousies, and wars..."

—N. H. Webster, *The Surrender of an Empire*, 1933, p. 55.

"The idea of the Universal Republic became the slogan of the lodges and the abolition of all frontiers, nationalities and differences of language and religion constituted the doctrine of the Grand Orient... It was towards 1850 that a modified form of this scheme became known as 'The United States of Europe'... but it was not until some years later that it was formally adopted as the slogan of International Socialism. The impulse came from the Masonic Lodges."

—ibid, p. 56.

"In 1866 a Freemason named Santeler composed a work on Pacifism for brother Masons which led to the founding of the Union de la Paix, under the presidency of another Freemason, a Jew named Bielefeld. The movement spread to Switzerland and on 1867, a further Congress was held. The proceedings were enlivened by between the Constitutionalists

and the Socialists, who declared that kings, soldiers—and some added priests—must be swept away in order to make room for the new Federation of Republics. The Socialists won the day; Dupont, Marx's right-hand man, was invited to represent the First Internationale, of which he was the secretary, Longuet, Marx's son-in-law, also attended. It was finally decided to found a League of Peace and Liberty, with a Franco-German periodical entitled 'Les Etats-Unis de l'Europe,' as its organ."

—ibid, p. 56.

#### 4. In Political Zionism

Political Zionism cannot be overlooked here. The idea of world government has been one of those upheld tenaciously and pervasively by Zionist leaders.

"Nahum Sokolov, President of the Executive Committee of the Zionist Congress, on the 25th of August, 1932, said: 'The League of Nations is a Jewish idea.' Lucien Wolf, former plenipotentiary of the Jews at the Peace Conference, 1919, and Delegate to the League, said: 'If the League of Nations went under, the whole edifice so laboriously built up by the Jewish delegations of England and America in Paris, in 1919, would collapse.'

—Col. A. H. Lane, *The Hidden Hand*, p. 28.

#### 5. In Prominent Political Figures

Obviously a large number of political figures who have gained publicity and prominence have supported the world government idea. Let us examine the statements and something of the records of some who have promoted the idea.

President Woodrow Wilson is commonly looked upon as the father of the League of Nations. Yet—"Those who look for the truth elsewhere than in the official documents know that President Wilson, whose election had been financed by the Great Bank of New York (Kuhn, Loeb, & Co.), rendered almost complete obedience to its beck and call."

—Comte de St. Aulaire,  
*Geneva versus Peace*, p. 89.

"Lord Halifax, General Smuts, Mr. Arthur Greenwood and many others have pictured Europe of the future as a

free association of independent states'... Mr. Churchill is President of the society called 'The New Commonwealth,' which advocates federation of Europe as a first step towards world reorganization. Mr. Eden, Mr. Duff Cooper, Mr. Amery, Mr. Attlee, Mr. Bevin, Sir Archibald Sinclair, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Harold Nicolson, Dr. Hugh Dalton, Mr. R. Law and others are all reported to be sympathetic towards the movement."

—"Newcastle Journal and North Mail," Aug. 18, 1940.

According to Trotsky's book, "Stalin," Trygve Lie was a member of the Comintern between the wars. The accusation has been made more than once that his General Staff and the entire U.N.O. network of organizations is honeycombed with Communists and fellow-travellers.

"The Hiss trial has established the fact that the jury believed the evidence of Mr. Whittaker Chambers, the chief witness for the prosecution. This suggests their belief in the truth of another of his revelations, which was that the information had been fed to the Soviet Union not only by Hiss but by the late Harry White (real name Weiss). Hiss was responsible for the administrative task of creating the United Nations on the foundation of the Dumbarton Oaks Conference. Harry White was responsible for the job of building a new international monetary system on the foundation of Bretton Woods. It will be remembered that the White Plan was the American counterpart of the Keynes Plan, and that the final act of Bretton Woods represented a compromise between the two. White was of Russian birth and well known as a writer on Marxian economics."

—*Truth*, London, Jan. 27, 1950.

"The Conservative and the Liberal Parties say without hesitation that we are prepared to consider, and if convinced to concede abrogation of National Sovereignty, provided we are satisfied with the conditions and safeguards. I will go further and say that, for the sake of world organization, we will even run risks and make sacrifices."

—Mr. Churchill in the British House of Commons, June 26, 1950.

General Eisenhower has stated himself to believe in a world government "backed by a police force stronger than any nation or combination of nations."

(Continued on Page 7)

# What Is The Parentage Of UNO?

(Continued from Page 6)

"Mr. Leather (British Conservative M.P.), himself a Canadian, cited as his exemplar Canada's great Foreign Secretary, Lester Pearson, who is the greatest advocate of such "internationalism," developing along the lines of NATO. . . . The newspapers busily engaged, as is Mr. Leather, in building him up as a 'great' international figure lovingly purr over the Pearson record, but there is one important matter which they neglect to mention. It is that Canada's Minister for External Affairs has come to the forefront of contemporary life as the protege of Mr. Sam Bronfman, often referred to as the 'Emperor of Canada,' and a business man with a quite exceptionally interesting past. Mr. Bronfman today is, probably, by far the richest man in Canada, the paymaster-general of the Liberal Party and the leader of the Canadian Zionist movement. It is scarcely a coincidence that the man who persuaded the United Nations to partition Palestine, and thus, to create the Israeli State, was none other than Mr. Lester Pearson."

—In Truth, England, by A. K. Chesterton, April, 1952.

\* \* \*

What is the objective of this drive for world government? and the obstacles which the world government sponsors design to overcome?

You have heard, probably, something of the "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion." It is a satanically clever piece of work; it outlines a plot, and is called a "forgery." Nevertheless, it has been ruled by a Swiss court to have neither its authenticity nor inauthenticity proved. Here is a quotation from the Protocols mentioning the "International Super-Government."

"It is from us that the all-engulfing terror proceeds. We have in our service persons of all opinions, of all doctrines . . . We have harnessed them all to the task: each one of them on his own account is boring away at the last remnants of authority, is striving to overthrow all established form of order. By these acts all States are in torture; they

exhort to tranquillity, are ready to sacrifice everything for peace; but we will not give them peace until they openly acknowledge our International Super-Government, and with submissiveness."

—"The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion," IX. 4.

Next a statement of Professor Arnold Toynbee, now a well known historian, at that time Director of the (British) Royal Institute of International Affairs, speaking at Copenhagen, 1931:

"In plain terms we have to transfer the prestige and the prerogatives of sovereignty from the fifty or sixty fragments of contemporary society.

"I will merely repeat that we are at present working, discreetly, but with all our might, to wrest this mysterious political force called sovereignty out of the clutches of the local national states of our world. And all the time we are denying with our lips what we are doing with our hands."

Then came an upsurge of publicity about world government at the beginning of the Second World War.

No sooner had the Second World War started than the British people were inundated with propaganda in favour of an international scheme known as Federal Union. The Monopoly Press supported it everywhere. The author of the book, "Union Now," is Mr. C. Kirschmann Streit, a correspondent at Geneva for the "New York Times." Mr. Adolph Ochs was one of the principal men connected with that journal. Another keen Federal Union advocate is Mr. James Warburg, Wall Street financier, who outlined his views in his book, "Peace in our Times."

Here in Australia the Australian Broadcasting Corporation (General Manager, Mr. Moses) has been used to propagate the World Government idea."

—Eric Butler, Editor,  
The New Times, Australia.

The most explicit, and penetrating, indictment was made by Major C. H. Douglas in The (English) Social Credit in 1939:

"It is therefore, I think, quite possible to state the real as distinct from the

proximate objectives of the present war. They are:

- (1) The establishment of the International Police State on the Russian Model, beginning with Great Britain. "Can we finally rid Europe of barriers of caste and creed and prejudice? . . . our new civilization must be built through a world at war. But our new civilization will be built just the same." (Mr. Anthony Eden, broadcasting to America, Sept. 11, 1939). This contemplates the complete abolition of civil rights.
- (2) The Restoration of the Gold Standard and Debt System.
- (3) The elimination of Great Britain in the cultural sense and the substitution of Jewish-American ideals.
- (4) The establishment of the Zionist State in Palestine as a geographical centre of world control, with New York as the centre of World Financial Control."

—C. H. Douglas in "Whose Service Is Perfect Freedom," September 23, 1939.

\* \* \*

If the foregoing is accurate—I know it is brief and sketchy, but there is enough authenticated information to make it appear incontrovertible to me—what can be hoped if a position is not taken? At the same time any such position must needs be altogether apart from animosity, although it must be forthright and clearcut.

Sincerely,  
D. Stewart.

## BOOKS FOR SALE

The Church and the Christian Ethic (Stewart)	\$1.00
Architects Behind the World	
Communist Conspiracy	
The Iron Curtain Over America	
(Prof.) John Beatty, former topflight U.S. Intelligence Officer)	
Far and Wide (Douglas Reed)	
From Smoke to Smother (Reed)	
While You Slept (John Flynn)	
Know Your Enemy (Williams)	
Anti-Defamation League (S. Gestapo Inside America)	
Rulers of Russia (Rev. K. Extra copies of this issue)	
TCIS	
Order from TCIS,	

## U.S. Foreign Policy —

(Continued from Page 3)

land through the entire life of the state of "Israel," may well delay reconciliation in Western Europe; and the claim, even though assumed under duress by a West German government, would almost certainly be paid—directly or indirectly—by the United States. The likelihood of our paying will be increased if a powerful propaganda group puts on pressure during the presidential campaign of 1952!

As to Ambassador Eban's 600,000 more immigrants to "Israel": Where will these people go—unless more Arab lands are taken and more Christians and Moslems are driven from their homes?

And of equal significance: Whence will Ambassador Eban's Jewish immigrants to "Israel" come? As stated above, a large portion of pre-war Germany's 600,000 Jews came, with other European Jews, to the United States on the return trips of vessels which took American soldiers to Europe. Few of them will leave the United States, for statistics show that of all immigrants of this country, the Jew is least likely to leave. The Jews now in West Germany will probably contribute few immigrants to "Israel", for these Jews enjoy a preferred status under U.S. protection. It thus appears that Ambassador Eban's 600,000 reinforcements to "Israel"—apart from stragglers from the Arab world and a possible mere handful from elsewhere—can come only from Soviet and satellite lands. If so, they will come on permission of and by arrangement with some Communist dictator (Chapter II, above). Can it be that many of the 600,000 will be young men with Soviet military training? Can it be that such permission will be related to the Soviet's great concentration of Jews in 1951 inside the Soviet borders adjacent to the Soviet-Iranian frontier?

Can it be true further that an army in Palestine, Soviet-supplied and Soviet-trained, will be one horn of a giant movement ("Keil und Kessel" term), and that a thrust westward to oil-rich Iran will be the substitute Soviet politicians have in mind of a substantial body of troops to support such an operation

might be relied on to prevent any United States moves, diplomatic or otherwise, to save the Middle East and its oil from the Soviet. In fact, if spurred on by a full-scale Zionist propaganda campaign in this country our present administration, following its precedent in regard to "Israel," might be expected actually to support the Soviet move.

To sum up, it can only be said that there are several intelligence indications that such a Soviet trap is being prepared. Unlike our State Department, the well-functioning Soviet foreign office does not, however, make snap decisions. It has several different plans for a given strategic area, and will activate the one that seems, in the light of changing events, to promise most in realizing the general objective. Only time, then, can tell whether or not the men in the Kremlin will decide to throw Jewish troops into a thrust for the oil of Iran and Arabia.

Thus the Middle East flames — In Iran, on the "Israeli" frontier, and along the Suez Canal.

Could we put out the fires of revolt which are so likely to lead to a full

scale third World War? A sound answer was given by *The Freeman* (August 13, 1950), which stated that "all we need to do to insure the friendship of the Arab and Moslem peoples is to revert to our traditional American attitudes toward peoples who, like ourselves, love freedom." This is true because the "Moslem faith is founded partly upon the teachings of Christ."

Will we work for peace and justice in the Middle East and thus try to avoid World War III? Under the Truman administration, with its previous record in that area, the chance seems about the same as the chance of the Moslem voting population and financial power in this country surpassing those of the Zionists during the tenure of office of the Truman administration.

**Note:** The Iron Curtain Over America also contains revealing sections by this eminent Intelligence Officer dealing with Germany, China, Russia, and the Khazars, Suppression of Information in America, and other vital aspects of the mounting Crisis.

This book is a MUST.—Editor, TCIS.

## The Gananoque Reporter —

(Continued from Page 4)

Thirdly, when we consider the ethnological fact that the Moslems constitute the great bulk of the 'Semitic' race, it is absurd to suggest that I or my associates (several of whom are Semites) are 'anti-Semitic.'

I want to call your attention to the fact that these 'labels' you have used to smear the Canadian Anti-Communist League are the very 'labels' and the technique employed by Communists to destroy their opponents and divert public attention away from their Conspiracy. Such enemies of subversion as former U.S. Secretary of the Navy, James Forrestal, and FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, years ago exposed this Red technique and warned us to be on guard against it.

The last point I wish to make is this: You by inference attack my plea to Christians to "close their ranks and beware of 'non-Christian, alien traitors!'" This seems to me an incredible statement to attack. With our free nations of the West—Christendom—

under attack today, surely anything less than this action on the part of Christians could spell only defeat and disaster. Surely this exhortation is mild when compared to Christ's when He spoke of *dividing the sheep from the goats, the wheat from the tares*; when He warned that *he who is not with Me is against Me*; when He exposed the Synagogue of Satan in His day.

I shall labour this point no further than to reiterate that in my judgment Christians must close their ranks, return in every aspect of their life to the laws of God, and expose and overcome the enemies and traitors in their midst who would destroy freedom and the Christian Way of Life. The soundness of this exhortation I gladly leave to the judgment of the citizens of Gananoque and district.

Sincerely yours,  
RON GOSTICK,  
Director  
The Canadian Anti-Communist League.

REG 18 EX-108  
105-15137-10  
[redacted]  
October 13, 1960

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jc/bn  
#448382

Dear [redacted]

Your letter postmarked October 6, 1960, and enclosure have been received.

Although I would like to be of service, the function of this Bureau as strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government does not extend to furnishing evaluations or drawing conclusions as to the character or integrity of any publication, organization or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or that we do not have related data in our files.

The thought prompting your inquiry is very much appreciated, and enclosed are publications available for general distribution by the FBI on the subject of communism which you may find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Enclosures (5) God and Country or Communism, Communist Target--Youth  
What You Do To Fight Communism Expose of Soviet Espionage  
3-60 LEB Intro & 17th Convention

NOTE: Correspondent's enclosure is typical literature disseminated by the Canadian Intelligence Service which has previously been brought to the Bureau's attention. The group is headed by Ronald Gostick who is subject of Bufile 105-15137, and he was investigated by the Bureau in 1951 under the caption of "Internal Security-X-Canada." in connection with his Fascist and anti-Semitic writings. Gostick is regarded as a sensationalist and an alarmist.

Tolson  
Mohr  
Parsons  
Belmont  
Callahan  
DeLoach  
Malone  
McGuire  
Rosen  
Tamm  
Trotter  
W.C. Sullivan  
Tele. Room  
Ingraham  
Gandy

F44 MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT   
DCL:elw/gcb (3)



Dear Sirs:

I have been receiving booklets for some time such as I have enclosed - without requesting them.

b6  
b7C

Could you tell me how they are rated.  
They sound "Pro-American" but I would like an experienced opinion.

Thank you,

/s/



mm 10/13/60  
act 10/13/60  
DC 10/13/60  
10/13/60

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP 5/2/04  
#449382

*Rever*  
[Redacted]  
b6  
b7C

Dear Sir:

I have been receiving booklets for some time such as I have enclosed without requesting them.

Can you tell me how they are rated. They sound "Pro-American" but I would like an experienced opinion.

REG 78 105-15137-10

15 OCT 17 1960

Thru EX-108

*copy*

mail 10/13/60  
ack 10/13/60  
OCA 10/13/60  
ENCLOSURE  
T.C. 10/11/60

CORRECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SPS/JC/AK  
#448382

# The Canadian Intelligence Service #44838.

Vol. 10 - No. 7

FLESHERTON, ONTARIO

CANADA

July, 1960

## XNEWS BEHIND THE NEWS

### Belgian Congo: African Pattern Continues

The Belgian Congo, amidst loud and favourable propaganda in the Western press, has just been granted independence. Already events in this land - rioting, murder and chaos - indicate that it is one of the territories least prepared for self-rule.

The following excerpts are reprinted from the current issue of *INTELLIGENCE DIGEST*:

#### A VITAL PLACE

"The Congo was not merely a Belgian colony. It was and is a country which occupies a vital place in western security by virtue of its uranium (it was, incidentally, Congo uranium which made possible the wartime nuclear research which led to the A-bomb) and other strategic raw materials. The Congo has the world's richest copper mines, yielding up to 15 per cent. pure copper. It also produces 73 per cent. of the world's cobalt; it is second only to Bolivia and Malaya as a producer of tin; and it supplies 80 per cent. of the world's industrial diamonds.

"There rested a grave responsibility on Belgium to ensure that these assets would remain available to the western world, even at a high price, and would not eventually be used to further Russia's war machine.

"As things have turned out, there is not only no such guarantee, but the Congolese leaders are already chanting the phrase, 'positive neutralism,' with no 'preference' for any western nation, as their future foreign policy. This is not a meaningless phrase. Elsewhere where it has been used its meaning soon became strikingly clear - favouritism towards Russia. The N.A.T.O. Powers were crazy to allow this shocking danger to emerge.

#### NO GUARANTEES

"The argument that the mining operations are controlled mainly by Belgian companies and that the minerals are thus safe, holds no guarantee for the future. That Russia is very

interested in the uranium, for example, cannot be doubted - even if only to deprive the West of it. There is nothing to stop a future Congolese Government from nationalizing the mines, even if it has to pay compensation - with Soviet funds.

"Even if that does not happen, it will be impossible to ensure the steady and even flow of these raw materials from a country which is verging on civil war... and where chaos is disrupting everything."

*INTELLIGENCE DIGEST* points out that as the Congolese are handed their 'independence' by Belgium, these Africans have no civil service, they have only three college graduates in a population of 12 million, not one African doctor, not one engineer, and not one lawyer. There is not a single African with administrative experience above the level of junior clerk. The Congolese are to have their own army immediately, in spite of the fact that they have not one African soldier beyond the rank of Sergeant. Obviously, they'll need a little outside help, after all, to survive their 'independence'!

#### RUSSIA STEPS IN

"In this chaotic situation Russia is stepping forward with generous offers of help; but not on the official level, because that would place the West immediately on guard. It has been through contact between Soviet agents and the African political parties that offers have been made and accepted for the training in Prague and Moscow of young Africans for administrative and military appointments."

The report says that there is a steady flow of Africans from the Congo to Prague and Moscow, with "everything, including fares and pocket money, being provided free by the Russians." Soviet agents are also reported recruiting, indoctrinating and arming Congolese agents for future action.

It becomes daily more obvious that all people amongst them the Africans - are not

ENCLOSURE

105-15137-10

fitted or qualified, whether by temperament or development, to handle and discharge the responsibilities that attach to self-government in the Western tradition. The Western ways and institutions can be imposed upon Africans only at the price of disaster. And it is about time that we realized that all this nonsense and drivel about 'equality' and the rush to grant premature 'independence' to these peoples only creates vacuums and leaves them exposed and helpless before the Communist Conspiracy. This policy is anti-Black, anti-White, and anti-God.

\* \* \*

### M.R.A. Attacked by CCF-Socialist

H. W. Herridge, CCF Member for Kootenay West in the Commons, recently attacked the Moral Re-Armament movement and asked the Government to remove the tax-exempt status of contributions to MRA (as a religious organization). Mr. Herridge read messages from the CCF and certain 'labour' groups, denouncing MRA, and went on to hang the old 'Nazi' smear on the group. The cause of this CCF attack was, apparently, the distribution by MRA some months ago of a booklet called Ideology and Co-existence, in which the Red strategy of 'peaceful co-existence' was very effectively exposed.

Such an exposure of Communist strategy is apparently more than the CCF brand of Marxists can stand, and Mr. Herridge attacked the MRA booklet as capitalistic warmongering. After all, anyone who doesn't agree and submit to Moscow's demands and 'line' is *ipso facto* 'threatening the peace'—that is, the peaceful communizing of the world.

Wallace Nesbitt (Conservative MP and Parliamentary Secretary for External Affairs) and Liberal MP Chesley W. Carter challenged Mr. Herridge's smear, and the Liberal MP very correctly pointed out that the Socialist MP's attack was very similar to the attacks on the MRA booklet which have been appearing in the Communist press.

\* \* \*

### Surprising!

"Premier Fidel Castro's top diplomatic representative in Canada is Sen. Manuel Stolik Novygrad, a 22-year old Jewish Cuban revolutionary."

—The Canadian Jewish News (Toronto), July 8

The same report quotes Novygrad's description of the flourishing Jewish community, including newspapers and synagogues, in Cuba today. He said that hundreds of Jews were in the forefront of the Castro revolution.

We offer no comment whatsoever.

\* \* \*

### Award Is Merited

Cyrus Eaton, US finance-capitalist who annually gathers a clan of left-wing 'intellectuals' at his Pugwash, N.S., home for a red-lining jamboree, has just been awarded a medal by Moscow—the Lenin 'peace' prize—and a \$25,000 cheque from the Kremlin.

Our only reaction is that no Westerner worked harder for it than did Cyrus Eaton. He richly deserves this award for long and faithful service.

A former winner was Commie-fronting Dr. James Endicott. We feel that Moscow should be congratulated for her excellent judgment in making this award.

\* \* \*

### Mercy Airlift—Castro Style

Santiago—A Cuban "mercy plane" that flew earthquake-relief supplies to Chile also carried three tons of Communist propaganda. This was disclosed June 30 by a Chilean Government official, who said the customs office was holding the propaganda material.

—U.S. News & World Report, July 11, 1960

\* \* \*

### Moscow's Havana 'Diplomat'

The new Russian envoy to Cuba (which had no diplomatic relations with Moscow until the advent of Castro) is none other than Comrade Sergei Kudryavtsev, formerly of Ottawa.

Even the leftist *Toronto Star* noted the "assignment of a master spy as new Soviet ambassador to Cuba," recalling that "Kudryavtsev was officially named by a special Canadian commission as the kingpin who set up a spy network that operated successfully in Canada during World War II."

This should come as no surprise when it is kept in mind that history proves that Soviet embassies and staffs are used primarily as headquarters and key personnel for organizing intrigue, propaganda and espionage, rather than for carrying on legitimate diplo-

matic duties.

One of the most recent glimpses of the operation of Soviet espionage and 'diplomacy' was given by Col. Pawel Monat, top Polish intelligence officer who defected to the West a year ago. In testimony just released Col. Monat, who occupied key Soviet 'diplomatic' posts in Peiping and Washington from 1952 to 1958, said: "As attache in Washington, my activities were like those of most Polish attaches stationed in Western countries. The cultivation and recruitment of agents, of course, is one of an (attache's) primary responsibilities."

Besides embassy officials, Monat said Polish intelligence uses positions in the Polish United Nations delegations and two other international organizations—the International Control Commission in Vietnam, and the Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission in Korea.

Col. Monat said that the Polish-language weekly newspaper, *Glos Ludowy*, published in Detroit, is "financed and supported by the Polish Embassy on a monthly basis." The amount paid to the weekly each month varies "between approximately two and four thousand (dollars) a month," he said. The money comes from a sum sent from Poland for use of the Embassy in its work.

It might be recalled that each year the U.S. (pursuing her 'anti-Communist' policy) grants millions of dollars in credit to Warsaw.

\* \* \*

### "Western Policy Re-examined"

The above subheading is the title of an address delivered by Prime Minister Diefenbaker at Depauw University, Indiana, on the 5th of June. Commenting on the Summit failure, the Prime Minister said:

"It may be that in North America the longing of men and women for peace is such that we have been psychologically too ready to assume an attitude of optimism. If this is so, and if we have been jolted into a realistic assessment of the international outlook, then the breakdown of negotiations among the major powers may have done a service to mankind."

The Prime Minister commented on the Soviet policy of "alternating smiles and threats" (co-existence) in these words:

"They do not lack a theoretical foundation for their policies but sometimes it appears that they have a

dapted to their purposes, for international use, the Pavlovian theory of psychology as practised on dogs. According to this theory the way to break down a dog is to apply positive and negative stimuli, and in turn to be nice, unkind or cool, to feed it, forget it, ring bells, flash lights, so that the dog will go all to pieces in a desperate effort to make head or tail of what is going on."

The Soviet, using the promise of 'peaceful co-existence' as the positive stimulus, and the threat of nuclear destruction as the negative, has had a field day with the West for the past several years. Are Western leaders at last stiffening up to this blackmail? Is that why Moscow called off the Summit at the last minute?

In any event, Mr. Diefenbaker, in a radio talk to the Canadian people recently reminded us of the long record of the Soviet's broken pledges and organized espionage, adding: "The West has been shaken from whatever complacency may have been developing in the minds of some people about the ruthlessness of the methods and the reality of the objectives of Communist strategy in world affairs. Their ultimate and declared aim is world domination."

So, as we have suggested in past reports, the recent 'summit' was our most successful one yet — we lost not a foot of territory, and awakened at long last some of our leaders.

We feel that our Prime Minister is to be commended for this realistic stand, and our only hope is that in future our leaders will be able to resist the Pavlovian hypnosis.

(Note: Students of Canadian foreign policy statements might find it interesting to compare these recent statements of the Prime Minister's with those made less than two years ago by the late Dr. Smith who was then Minister of External Affairs. Our February, 1959, Supplement No. I, carried Dr. Smith's statements.)

All that is necessary for the triumph of evil, is that good men do nothing.

—Edmund Burke

THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year—\$3; two years—\$5. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

EXTRA COPIES of this report (without supplements): 25-\$1; 200-\$5.

### Cost of Snake Dancing

General Arthur Trudeau, Chief of US Army Research and Development, in his address June 28 to the Junior Chamber of Commerce in Washington, related information he received from a prominent Japanese businessman concerning Red subsidization of the snake-dance rioting students in Tokyo:

The Communists spent at least 200 million yen (about \$560,000), plus some substantial funds brought in through Hong Kong. Students were seen receiving notes from 300 to 1000 yen. The approximately \$560,000 came from Soviet trading company balances built up by sale of lacquer and chestnuts, plus income from theatrical tours of Red Chinese plays and Russian Bolshoi ballet performances.

Lieutenant General Trudeau, besides heading Army Research and Development, formerly had a command in Korea and a few years back served as Chief of Army Intelligence.

-HUMAN EVENTS, July 7

\* \* \*

### Red China's War Against Religion

Geneva—Red China was accused of systematic murder in an attempt to exterminate the Buddhist religion in Tibet. The charge was made June 19 by the International Commission of Jurists. The group cited evidence of "widespread killings" of religious figures by the Chinese invaders. It also accused the Reds of mass kidnaping of Tibetan children.

-U.S. News & World Report, July 4

It seems a pretty gruesome 'agrarian reform' Peiping is bestowing upon Tibet and Nepal these days. But we don't notice any 'liberal' protest

### JUST PUBLISHED

*GOD or MAMMON Down Through the Centuries* has just been published. Authored by Cmdr. T.W. Bridges of Penticton, British Columbia, this 28-page booklet is just packed with facts and information concerning the history and practise of banking, and the struggle down through history between the People and the Money Power. Areas and periods dealt with include:

China, Lydia, Greece, Rome, Middle Ages, Renaissance, England, France, U.S.A., Germany, Russia, Austria and Canada.

This booklet may be purchased from this Service at 40¢ a copy or three copies for \$1.

meetings.

As we write this, Congolese are rioting, attacking Whites and raping White women. As yet, we have noted no announcement from Pierre Berton, Rabbi Feinberg, or any of the 'liberal' crowd of any plans for organizing a protest meeting in Massey Hall. Surely these 'civil rights' warriors wouldn't be practising a little 'racial discrimination'!

\* \* \*

### Further Note re. J-L Gagnon and La Presse

Last month we carried the sensational article—*The Truth About Jean-Louis Gagnon*—in which we documented the Communist associations of the editor of Quebec's largest daily, *La Presse* of Montreal. We have now received the following report from Quebec:

"You may know that under Jean-Louis Gagnon's leadership, *La Presse* has started a drive to out-class the dailies in the main cities of Quebec. *La Presse* has its Metropolitan issue for Montreal and district; an issue for Quebec City and district, where it competes with *L'Action Catholique* and *Le Soleil*; an issue for Three Rivers and district, where it brings its great weight in the area so far served by *Le Nouvelliste*; an issue for the Eastern Townships so far covered by *La Tribune* of Sherbrooke and by *La Voix de l'Est* of Granby."

Quite a programme for centralized news control for French-speaking Canadians.

### Injured Messenger Gets Pay for Play

From the Chicago Tribune

In our national conceit, we Americans sometimes think countries other than our own are farthest sunk in government paternalism. But the court of appeals in Albany, N. Y., has shaken our complacency.

This court has just sustained award of workmen's compensation to one James Johnston of New York City. It seems that Jim, then aged 17 and employed as a messenger boy, was idly shooting paper clips out an office window. His rubber band backfired, and one of the clips hit Jim in the eye.

The workmen's compensation board ruled that shooting the company's office supplies out the window was close enough to Jim's regular duties to make compensable any injuries he incurred in so doing. It is this award that is now upheld.

With Jim's case as a precedent, you ought to be able to collect on almost any self-inflicted injury provided only you use company materials as the instrument and perform the act on company time.

b6  
b7C

4  
November 21, 1960

REC-43

EX-11

Dear [redacted]

105-15137-11  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP3 J/Ba  
# 448392

Your letter of November 12, 1960, has been received, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations or draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret that I am unable to help you and hope that you will not infer in this connection either that we do or that we do not have data in our files relating to the subject of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some material dealing with the general subject of communism which may be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

L.P.  
R.W.  
Enclosures (6)

Director's 10-18-60 speech

105-15137-11  
105-15137-11  
MAILED 20  
NOV 21 1960  
COMM-FBI

Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality

One Nation's Response to Communism

Communist Target--Youth

Expose' of Soviet Espionage

RWE:jab  
19 NOV 29 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NOTE NEXT PAGE

NOTE: No record Bufiles identifiable with correspondent. The Canadian Intelligence Service has been previously brought to the Bureau's attention. The group is headed by Ronald Gostick who is the subject of Bufile 105-15137, and he was investigated by the Bureau in 1951 under the caption "Internal Security-X in Canada," in connection with his facist and anti-Semitic writings. He is regarded as a sensationalist and alarmist.

TRINITY EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
CORTLAND, NEW YORK

SKYLINE 6-7535

November 12, 1960

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

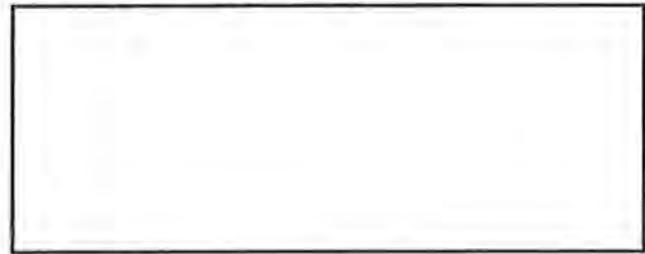
b6  
b7c

Dear Sir:

Lately I have subscribed to "The Canadian Intelligence Service" at Flesherton, Ontario for their news letter.

Because I like to look into the source of material that I study, would you be so kind as to give me your rating or opinion of this service.

Very truly yours,



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/J/Aw  
# 448382

REC-43

105-15137-11

EX-113

13 NOV 22 1960

4  
CORRESPONDENCE

WWD  
ask 11-21-60  
RWE/pab

g/m  
December 9, 1960

105-15137-12

REC-51

We, The People  
111 North Wabash Avenue.  
Chicago 2, Illinois

Dear [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP/je/km  
#448382

b6  
b7C

I have received your letter of December 5, 1960,  
with enclosure, regarding a statement which appeared in "The  
Canadian Intelligence Service."

I am enclosing, for your ready reference, a copy  
of my statement before the Committee on Un-American Activities,  
House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., on March 26, 1947,  
wherein you will note that the quotation in question relates to a  
paragraph on page two.

Please do not hesitate to call on us whenever we  
can be of assistance.

Sincerely yours, *J. Edgar Hoover*

DEC 9 1960  
FBI  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
68. M.D. 11 13 PM

Enclosure

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
McGuire \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: [redacted] is on the Special Correspondents' List.  
"The Canadian Intelligence Service," published at Flesherton, Ontario,  
Canada, formerly at Walters Falls, Ontario, is headed by Ronald  
Gostick who is subject of Bufile 105-15137, and he was investigated by  
the Bureau in 1951 in connection with his Fascist and anti-Semitic  
writings under the caption of "Internal Security-X-Canada." Gostick is  
regarded as a sensationalist and an alarmist.

51

DEC 16 1960

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

JMM:pjh (3)

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR  
FBI  
DEC 9 1960  
144 PM '60

6 (part)  
6 M 12 / 15  
REC'D MAIL ROOM  
FBI  
DEC 9 1441 PM '60

# WE, THE PEOPLE!



**TRUSTEES**  
 Thos. J. Anderson  
 Harry T. Everingham  
 Milton M. Lory  
 Thomas E. O'Connor  
 Judge John Unger  
 Andover 3-3083

National Coalition to Combat Communism in the U. S.

National Headquarters  
 111 N. Wabash Ave.  
 Chicago 2, Ill.

December 5, 1960.

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Mr. Malone	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Department of Justice  
 Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We found the following quotation in some material we were just sent which originated in the Canadian Intelligence Service:

"Anyone who opposes the American Communist is at once branded as a 'disrupter,' a 'Fascist,' a 'Red baiter,' or a 'Hitlerite,' and becomes the object of a systematic campaign of character assassination. This is easily understood because the basic tactics of the Communist Party are deceit and trickery." --J. Edgar Hoover

Please tell us if this quotation is authentic.

With our very best as always,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jm  
 #448382

REG-5756-12

105-15137-12

12 DEC 7 1960

CRIME RESEARCH

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED  
 ENCL 12/13/55  
 MM/12/55

NATIONAL OFFICERS and  
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
 1961

HONORARY CHAIRMAN  
 Dr. Lee de Forest  
 Los Angeles, Calif.

PRESIDENT  
 Dr. B. J. Hargis  
 Tulsa, Okla.

EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT  
 Harry T. Everingham  
 Chicago, Ill.

SECRETARY  
 Walter H. Wheeler  
 Minneapolis, Minn.

TREASURER  
 Thomas E. O'Connor  
 Chicago, Ill.

REGIONAL VICE-PRESIDENTS

New England States  
 Dr. Thomas De Palo  
 Milford, Mass.

Atlantic States  
 Mrs. Jessica Payne  
 Huntington, W. Va.

Southern States  
 Dr. Alfred P. Hooke  
 Largo, Fla.

Midwest States  
 Judge John Unger  
 Danville, Ill.

Southwest States  
 Mrs. Willard Hedrick  
 Houston, Tex.

Great Plains States  
 Claude R. Pasco  
 Sioux Falls, S.D.

Rocky Mountain States  
 Mrs. Polly King Ruhlenberg  
 Colorado Springs, Colo.

Pacific Coast States  
 Lewis A. Aleson, M.D.  
 Los Angeles, Calif.

DIRECTORS-AT-LARGE

Thomas V. Anderson  
 Nashville, Tenn.

Mrs. Mary Cain  
 Summit, Miss.

Hon. Kit Clancy  
 Lansing, Mich.

Dr. James L. Doenges  
 Anderson, Ind.

Hon. Ralph W. Gwin  
 Pawling, N.Y.

Milton M. Lory  
 Sioux City, Ia.

Dr. Chas. W. Pavey  
 Columbus, Ohio

R. Roy Pursell  
 Plymouth, Mich.

Dr. Hugh S. Ramsey  
 Bloomington, Ind.  
 Orville F. Sherwood  
 Gross Pointe, Mich.  
 Willis E. Stone  
 Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
~~HEREIN~~ IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9-17-99 BY SP/TS/C

INCLOSURE

105-15137-12

193

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-25-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/YMW

**Every man's problem in the U. S. today is to keep from being used by clever Communists to further their interests to destroy our economy, subvert our government and end our American way of life. This column, appearing in 36 cities, including the largest newspapers in Indiana and Arizona, is designed to remind citizens of this problem.**

**EVERYMAN'S PROBLEM**

## **World Government Can End Everything**

by HARRY T. EVERINGHAM

**David and Philip write:** "We are students at Wabash College who are quite interested in your stand on the World Federalists and World Government. We would like a number of your bulletins for distribution on campus and would like you to tell us what is wrong with World Government."

**Dear David and Philip:** What is wrong with World Government is wrong with all unlimited government, only more so. No government can make us healthy, wealthy, or wise. We must do that ourselves.

But unlimited government can make us wretched, poor and ignorant. And World Government, being all-powerful, is likely to do all that. End all war? It can end everything!

What other country has a Constitution such as ours that limits the powers of the men in government? What other country provides man with such protection for individual freedom that he has the opportunity to better himself by his own efforts?

Only through such freedom can people rise and prosper. Progress comes through individual effort. There is not progress in "social action" through government.

Most governments in the world today are sick with socialism. Through the welfare state the "social planners" take from those who "have" to give to those who "have not." They proudly use "the democratic process" (majority rule) because the "have-nots" have more votes.

Through this method the social planners become a permanent ruling class. When their socialist plans go against human nature, they must then produce a police state to enforce their edicts and bend "their subjects" to their will. Before long, their terms are so demanding on our time and effort (and our take-home pay is so small after paying their taxes) that we no longer have the time, the effort and the money to campaign against them. So we also lose free elec-



The author exposes Communist influences in the U.S.—showing how socialism is being used to destroy the savings, property values and opportunity of every American. He invites your questions. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for a free copy of his folder—"The Brainwashed Never Wonder."

tions.

Put all the socialist governments together and that's what you come up with in World Government. Soon we'll all learn that Communism is only socialism a little further advanced.

Our world today is divided into three camps: One-third behind the Iron Curtain; one-third in the so-called "free" world with us; the other third, the "neutral" nations, are small and weak governments fearful of the Kremlin and eager to please Moscow, to have "peace and security in our time." Many of the new, prematurely-born nations in Africa (already in the U.N.) are in this so-called "neutral" group that will buckle under to the Kremlin when the chips are down.

They believe that if there is a nuclear war between the U.S. and the Kremlin, and they are on the Kremlin's side, that we will be kind and generous to them, as our enemies, even taking care of them, as we have our other enemies in the past. And they think that if they are on the winning side with the Kremlin, they will have nothing to fear. Little do they know!

So that is about the way the new World Government would shape up — voting against us two to one to take away from us, the haves, to give to the have-not nations until we have nothing left to give.

We will then also have to pay World

Government taxes on our income, our spending, our gasoline and on our property (while it lasts) to support the other peoples of the world.

At the same time, we will be disarmed so that a World Government police force will have all nuclear weapons and other power to police the world, including us. Lastly, according to the United World Federalists' new plan for World Government, there will be no chance to secede from this World Government. Think of us living under such conditions and being

unable to do anything, but it because we have been disarmed by a World Court and controlled by a foreign police force.

This is what some of our internationalists would lead us into in the name of "peace." I'd rather go along with Patrick Henry, who said, "Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God! I know not what others may do, but as for me, give me liberty or give me death!"

## **Communist Control Through World Court**

**Miss Grace B.** writes: "What will happen when the United States enters World Government? And what can we do to prevent it?"

**Dear Miss B:** World Government, with authority to enforce "World Law," will take out of our hands the means to defend ourselves. Our sovereignty would pass into the hands of foreign politicians. World Government would dictate the terms under which Americans would live. The United States, stripped of sovereignty, defenseless, could be forced to send our youth to fight under the World Government banner anywhere on the globe, just as they were sent to Korea to fight and die under the U.N. flag, with their hands bound by U.N. restrictions.

The only way to prevent World Government is to let our people know what it will mean to them - their lives and property, their money, their boys and girls, their freedom.

According to John Foster Dulles' description, we would have a World Government of delegated powers with strong, immediate limitations on national sovereignty; international control of all armies and navies; a universal system of money; progressive elimination of all tariff and quota restrictions on world trade; and a "democratically-controlled" international bank to make development capital available in all parts of the world (we know where that bank would get its money). Also, World Government would bring in world-wide freedom of immigration. That means that American wage rates would be reduced to the world level to equalize all men. Are American working men ready for that?

Internationalists, who are pro-Communist, seek to take the United Nations,

through the World Court, into "World Law" and a World Police Force until all of us are finally trapped in a World Government under which we are powerless.

The United Nations' Charter does not guarantee the rights secured under our Bill of Rights. As it weakens our Constitution, it removes the protection of our Bill of Rights, and leaves us helpless. What is "World Law?"

Nowhere does the U.N. provide for trial by jury. In the U.N. Covenant of Human Rights, Article VII denies freedom of religion as "subject to certain limitations, public order and safety, etc." Article XIV subjects freedom of speech and of the press to "restrictions, penalties, and liabilities." Article XVII denies property rights.

The United States limited the U.N. World Court jurisdiction to international affairs by the Connally Amendment in 1946. Now the internationalists would nullify this amendment, thus offering so-called domestic issues for World Court decision. This could include U.S. immigration, racial problems, foreign debts, tariffs, the Panama Canal and our overseas bases.

The Communist nations have refused World Court jurisdiction, even in their international affairs. Yet they can have "judges" seated on the World Court. The World Court consists of 15 "judges," (none of whom needs to be a lawyer or a judge) and decisions are made by the majority.

A quorum is only nine, so five pro-Communist judges on the World Court can rule against us. And there is no higher appeal from their ruling.

There is no "world law" which respects the rights of man. Nevertheless, such rulings would take precedence over our Con-

stitution and thus subject us to their will. There is not even the right for a nation to secede from the World Government!

We can lose the Panama Canal and our naval base in Cuba by just such procedure. For example, on the same day that Fidel Castro completed the expropriation of all American property in Cuba (total value, over \$1½ billion), the steering committee of the United Nations' general

assembly was hearing a denunciation of the United States for "aggression" against Cuba! Ten nations on the committee opposed this, but the Soviet Union got six countries to join in voting to investigate us. At the rate new nations are joining the U.N. (there are now 99 in all), and many of them fear the Soviet Union, how long before the Communists will have a majority voting with them on the World Court?

## The U.N. and Communist-Peace

J.S. writes: "From all I hear, the United Nations is all-out for World Government through the World Court; World Law and a World Police Force, all in the interest of promoting peace. Is the United Nations made up so that it can promote peace?"

Dear J.S.: The United Nations, as it grows in the number of small and prematurely-born nations (each having one vote), can be more easily controlled by the Communists. According to an estimate made by the **U.S. News & World Report** on Dec. 12, 1953, one-third to one-half of the executives of the U.N. staff are Communists or persons who do the Communists' bidding.

As these zealots get their own kind into key positions in any organization they control, today they control many parts of the U.N. Do they use that control to promote peace and justice? Or do they make the U.N. a menace to everything we stand for, especially personal freedom? These questions are clearly answered in the book, **THE UNITED NATIONS: PLANNED TYRANNY**, by V. Orval Watts, published by Devon-Adair.

The U.N. Charter was written by Leo Pasvolsky and Alger Hiss with parts copied from the Soviet constitution. It offered "peace" as a bait to entice nations of the free world into an organization that would prevent them from warring against the Soviets while the Reds (since 1945) have captured over one billion Europeans and Asiatics by subtle infiltration and mass murder.

The United Nations' treaty was ratified by the United States Senate under the false assurance that our national sovereignty, our Constitution, and our flag would be held inviolate and that its sole

purpose was peace.

To the Communist, "peace" has a special meaning. It means placing all the world under Communism.

The United Nations acted for Communist-peace when it failed to send aid to the Hungarian Freedom Fighters. It acted for Communist-peace when it failed to help Tibet and Laos.

The United Nations acted for Communist-peace when it prevented General Douglas MacArthur and our other military leaders from bombing Communist bases beyond the Yalu River in the Korean War. They acted for Communist-peace when they prevented Americans from winning that war, the first war we haven't won in all our history.

The United Nations' military staff committee always has a member of the Soviet chief of staff as one of its permanent members due to an agreement made in the very beginning by Hiss and Molotov.

Through another Hiss agreement, the Soviet Union has three votes in the United Nations to our one.

UNESCO is the United Nations' propaganda machine. At the head of the division for high school material is Madame Jegalova, former chief, inspector division, of the Soviet Ministry of Education.

Through UNESCO, American children are being influenced away from their national allegiance and patriotism — and are indoctrinated with ideas of World Government — while Russian children are being prepared to run that government.

Lord Beaverbrook, noted British publisher, said, "Here in New York City you Americans have the biggest Fifth Column in the world, the United Nations."

World Government  
Can End Everything



# 448382

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 01/31/99 BY SP5 JLM~~

BULK RATE

60111  
19th YEAR OF PUBLICATION  
111 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

THE FEDERALIST

## WE, THE PEOPLE! Affiliation Form

WE, THE PEOPLE! — National Federation of Independent Voters  
111 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 2, Illinois

- I will join you in pledging my vote for statesmen, regardless of party, who will protect and preserve our system of limited constitutional government. I will not vote knowingly for any candidate who favors socialism or World Government.
- To pay my dues in WE, THE PEOPLE! (at the regular rate of 50c per month), I enclose \$..... for the year which also includes my subscription to FREE ENTERPRISE, the patriotic-action newspaper.
- (In place of above) At this time I cannot afford the full amount of dues but wish to pay \$3.00 to cover my subscription to FREE ENTERPRISE plus \$..... for dues.
- To help cover the cost of members unable to contribute, and to enable you to mail to others, I am enclosing an additional contribution of \$.....  
(All contributions acknowledged and subject to audit.) Total \$.....

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE:

Name .....

Phone .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

Remarks: .....

Cong. Dist: .....

105-15137-12

UNITED STATES

*Memorandum*

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/2/61

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (105-

SAC, BOSTON (105-  
SUBJECT: THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE  
IS - CANADAb6  
b7c

Forwarded herewith are two pamphlets entitled "The Canadian Intelligence Service" dated March, 1961. This publication indicates it originates at Flesherton, Ontario. Both copies of this publication are entitled "Vol. 11 - No. 3." The one marked "Supplementary Section" concerns "Masters of Deceit" by FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover.

There is also forwarded herewith a subscription blank.

For the information of the Bureau, [redacted] Postal [redacted] Boston, Mass., forwarded this material to the Boston Office. He advised his service had received it from [redacted] [redacted] who objected to its receipt. [redacted] stated she does not know of anyone who may have ordered the material in her name.

The foregoing is for the information of the Bureau.

Enclosures (3)  
Registered Mail

FMC:maj  
(3)

*ENCLOSURE*  
*ENCLOSURE ATTACHED*

EX-114

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jr  
#448382

REC-80

105-15137-13

MAY 8, 1961

NAT. Inv. SEC.

50 MAY 12 1961

149

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (RM)  
FROM: SAC, BOSTON (105)

RE : THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE  
IS - CANADA

(3) ENCLOSURES: Two (2) pamphlets entitled as above,  
dated March, 1961, both Vol. II-No.3.  
One (1) Subscription Blank.

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jlm  
*envelope only*

105-15137-13

# 448382

195

# The Canadian Intelligence Service

Vol. 11 - No. 3

Flesherton, Ontario

March, 1961

## Another Look At South Africa

The well-known columnist, J.B. McGeachy, writing in the February 25th issue of *The Financial Post*, says:

"South Africa's case for its racial policies is generally unknown or ignored in North America; but there is a case. Here, for example, is a statement that may astonish the reader:

"We accept apartheid voluntarily because it accords full recognition to native cultural institutions, customs, laws and language. We can assure the Bantu organizations in South Africa, who attack the policy of separate development, that we are not in sympathy with their actions."

"These are the words of Paramount Chief Botha Sigcau, speaking for 1.25 million other black men in the Trans-keian territory."

Other points the writer makes include:

1. "...it's plain that apartheid, far from being a perverse or abnormal idea, is the usual, time-honoured, happiest and often legally enforced mode of human cohabitation on the globe. The Chinese live in China and the Arabs live in Arabia.... Millions of Japanese would come to Canada if the door were open; but the door is shut. If this is not apartheid, what is it?"

He points out that this does not imply that the Japanese are inferior; and that the only thing that gives Canadians the 'right' to say which races shall inhabit this half-continent is the fact that our forebears got here first and settled and developed this country, and that we, their descendants, are prepared to shoot interlopers, if necessary. He adds:

"South African apartheid is based on exactly the same history and the same claim. When the Dutch began to colonize South Africa three centuries ago, it was emptier than North America at the same date. They first encountered the Bantu, moving south to escape Arab slave traders, 150 years later."

2. "What about apartheid in practice?

"The Bantu homeland or Bantustan, where the black man can enjoy (liberty and dignity), is not just a promise or a dream. It exists now, a clearly marked region on the map. It belongs outright to the Bantu. No white person may own land or run a business in Bantustan. About 3.6 million Bantu or 42% of them now live in this homeland.

"Critics stress the fact that Bantustan covers only 13% of South Africa; but this figure means nothing. A substantial part of the country is unfit for cultivation; the Kalahari desert is said to be the largest continuous stretch of sand on earth. Bantustan, consisting of tracts chosen by the Bantu when they first migrated south, is mostly in the rainy section and includes 45% of South Africa's arable, well-watered land. It's larger than England and Wales."

3. The South African Government is spending impressive sums to improve agriculture and bring industry to Bantustan.

"In Bantustan the natives will be self-governing. The power to tax and to try civil and criminal cases is being transferred. In an illustrated official booklet, designed to show Bantu progress, Chief Botha Sigcau may be seen presiding over a native parliament. He's an impressive, intelligent-looking man. He and all the other members are in European dress. They meet in a handsome building."

4. The Bantu's economic and social status is rising rapidly.

"There's evidence from a Canadian businessman on this point. S.M. Thompson, vice-president of Manufacturers Life, visited South Africa in 1953 and again in 1960. 'What struck me most forcibly,' he says, 'was the tremendous improvement in native housing and amenities.' Sophiatown, the most sordid Bantu slum in Johannesburg, has been destroyed and its inhabitants moved to Meadowvale where they have modern housing, parks, tennis courts and a golf course.

"Thompson found prosperous Bantu businessmen. A Bantu gas station is reported to sell more gas than any other gas station in the country. A Bantu wholesale grocery firm has a turnover of \$5 million a year."

The living standard and income of the Bantu are "far and away the highest in all black Africa. At any given time there are 750,000 Africans from other countries, as far north as Tanganyika, in South Africa. This number includes 200,000 illegal entrants, 'border jumpers,' who have moved south to share the Bantu's relatively high standard of living."

#448382  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/3/99 BY SP5/JL/

## STUDY IN RED INFILTRATION TACTICS -- PART 1

# How Communists Infiltrate Federal Posts

By PAT WALSH

(*The increasing frequency with which the CBC is hoaxing the Canadian public makes this article by Mr. Walsh, former RCMP undercover agent, most timely. —Editor*)

## THE CASE OF PIERRE CHALOUT

PIERRE CHALOUT, until recently the private secretary of the Hon. Leon Balcer, Federal Minister of Transportation, is an old 'pro' at Communist infiltration. This writer has uncovered enough evidence in the past four months in Ottawa to be able to prove that this same Pierre Chalout utilized his civil service position to advance Communist propaganda causes.

The famous 'Nazi' scare a few months ago which the CBC leftist eggheads inflicted upon the Canadian public, was master-minded by the same Pierre Chalout. The famous 'Nazi' of Sorel, Bellefeuille, whom nobody had ever heard about before, was persuaded by Chalout to play the unsavoury role of *agent provocateur* and to appear before CBC cameras garbed in a Nazi uniform complete with swastikas and brownshirt trappings. By cleverly linking up the 'Canadian Nazi leader' with 'American Nazi leader' Rockwell, the CBC was able to divert the attention of the Canadian public away from the ever-growing Communist infiltration of the CBC networks to the 'Nazi menace' in Canada.

Old-time Commie fellow-travelers safely entrenched in editorial positions in the 'big' press across Canada (*Montreal Star, La Presse, Le Devoir, Vancouver Sun, etc.*) followed this up with screaming headlines for days, and in some cases for weeks. Canadians were mind-washed and left with the feeling that this country is on the verge of being taken over by some enormous 'Nazi' fifth column. After a few weeks, the whole affair died down, Bellefeuille returned to his routine job with the Ministry of Transport, and Pierre Chalout was feted by the CBC left-

ists for his master-minding of another great hoax pulled on a gullible public by CBC leftists.

### Learned 'the Tricks' under Grierson

JOHN GRIERSON was involved in the Gouzenko exposure of Soviet espionage. As the virtual dictator of the National Film Board from 1939 to 1943, Grierson was responsible for staffing it with the choicest collection of Communists and Trotskyists ever found in one specific section of the Federal Civil Service. His secretary was none other than Freda Linton, and when Grierson became general manager of the Wartime Information Board in 1943 he took Comrade Freda along with him. Grierson was in constant, close contact with the Soviet Embassy officials implicated in Soviet espionage by the Gouzenko revelations, and his name was found amongst the documents that Gouzenko brought with him from the Soviet Embassy. Grierson left Canada shortly after the Soviet spy trials and is now working in Great Britain with the BBC.

### Grierson Created 'Hitler Jig'

In an article in *ESQUIRE* a few years ago this same Grierson admitted that he had deliberately tampered with a film showing Adolf Hitler stamping his feet in Paris soon after the Nazi army had entered the French capital. By 'editing' a piece of the film under a fast-motion process, the film came out showing Hitler doing a jig dance, and this film is still shown from time to time by the CBC in its doctored version.

During the war years the NFB flooded the country with pro-Soviet films; and with the co-operation of another Soviet 'native' agent, Raymond Arthur Davies (alias Roy Davis) who was the Moscow CBC correspondent, Soviet propaganda utilized both the NFB and the CBC for Communist purposes. It was whilst he was working for the NFB that Pierre Chalout perfected his technique of pro-Soviet propaganda stunts of the 'Belle-

feuille' type. Chalout left the NFB at the same time that a purge was made of Communist and Trotskyist elements from 1948 to 1950.

### Pierre Chalout, Rene Levesque, Jean Louis Gagnon, and Philippe Vaillancourt

PIERRE CHALOUT first became prominent in 1935 when he linked up with another old-time Communist, Jean Louis Gagnon, and a Red fellow-traveler, Philippe Vaillancourt, in launching a revolutionary publication called *VIVRE*. This publication was always studded with quotations from Lenin and Trotsky.

In 1936 this same Red trio infiltrated *LA NATION*, the separatist organ in Quebec City, and proceeded to try and convince French-Canadian Nationalists to support the Communist "popular front." This trio went to ridiculous extremes in trying to cover up their Communist activities, and called themselves the "POLITBURO" and gave themselves "code-names."

One day Pierre Chalout forgot his brief-case and the Director of *LA NATION*, Paul Bouchard, a militant anti-communist, decided to make a routine check of the contents of this brief-case. Bouchard had been suspicious of the trio for some time, especially after they were seen meeting secretly with known Communists in a local unemployed organization controlled by the separatists. In Chalout's brief-case Paul Bouchard found a startling document. It was the minutes of a meeting of the "Politburo"; and although those attending the meeting were only identified by code-names, it was easy for Bouchard to pinpoint each one. In these minutes references were made to secret meetings with Stanley B. Ryerson, Tim Buck, Dave Kashtan and other well-known Communists. But the most startling thing of all was an elaborate plan to seize some machine-guns which the "Politburo" members knew were cached at the Quebec Citadel—the local Army H.Q.

Bouchard lost no time in calling all the *NATION* group together and exposing the "Politburo" trio of Pierre Chalout, Jean Louis Gagnon and Philippe Vaillancourt. The same week the Unemployed organization, l'Union Nationale Ouvrière, on the basis of this incontrovertible evidence of Red subversion, also proceeded to expel the same trio from their executive positions within the UNO organization as Communists.

Pierre Chalout and Philippe Vaillancourt then

opened up a bookshop on Mountain Hill, known as La Librairie Vaillancourt & Chalout. It became a meeting place of Communists, and during the Spanish Civil War from 1937 to 1940 was the main distribution point for Communist literature in favour of the Spanish Reds.

When the Godbout Government came to power in 1940, Pierre Chalout was able to infiltrate the Quebec Civil Service and quickly became the private secretary of Hon. Rochette, the Minister of Labour. He then proceeded to staff government offices with Communists such as Joe Fortier (the founder of the Communist Party in Quebec City) and Maurice Lagace.

When Hon. Maurice Duplessis was swept back into power in 1944, Pierre Chalout conveniently slipped away to Ottawa where he was welcomed with open arms into the National Film Board, riddled with Reds from top to bottom. After the anti-communist "purge" at the NFB, Chalout was able to infiltrate the Ottawa French-language newspaper, *LE DROIT*, where he remained until 1959.

Suddenly, in 1959, people "in the know" rubbed their eyes in utter disbelief. Pierre Chalout had been "appointed" secretary to Hon. Leon Balcer, then Solicitor-General.

Not long after, in 1960, Chalout followed the Hon. Balcer to the latter's new Ministry. Apparently some time in the summer of 1960 Chalout and the CBC leftists cooked up the now famous 'Nazi' stunt, after Bellefeuille agreed to act as an *agent provocateur*. All these sinister conspiracies to dupe the Canadian public were made without the knowledge of the Hon. Balcer. When I arrived in Ottawa in October, 1960, I was able to uncover Chalout's instigation of the 'Nazi' stunt.\*

Pierre Chalout is no longer in the Civil Service. He is back working as a free-lance newspaperman—waiting patiently for a new infiltration assignment. Perhaps he will soon be working for *LA PRESSE* because the managing-editor is a chap by the name of Jean Louis Gagnon!\*\*

\* The CBC's Red-line 'Nazi' programme was completely exposed in this Service's November, 1960, Supplement.

\*\* The background of Jean Louis Gagnon was fully documented in our June, 1960, Supplement No. 2.

THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year-\$3; two years-\$5. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

EXTRA COPIES of this report (without supplement): 25-\$1; 200-\$5.

# News Behind The News

## Destroying the Commonwealth

It is our firm conviction that the fruit of the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference this month—the loss of South Africa to the British Commonwealth—will relegate this meeting and its participants to a position of shame and disaster in history.

All the talk and propaganda that by excluding South Africa we are strengthening the Commonwealth is so much poppycock—and our enemies, if not our own people, know it. It has long been a prime aim of the Reds to divide, weaken and destroy the British Commonwealth, long the most stabilizing factor outside the Iron Curtain. What the Kremlin couldn't itself accomplish, the current crop of Prime Ministers has done.

Before reading farther, note the *real* conditions obtaining in South Africa (Page 1). What a different picture to that painted for us by a leftist-oriented daily press! Note the steadily and orderly rising of Bantu living conditions under South African direction. Contrast this with the chaos, rape and cannibalism which is rampant in other African territories. And note, too, that one of South Africa's problems is preventing other Africans from entering the Union illegally. Attracted by the highest wages and living conditions open anywhere in Africa to the Negro, he is swarming down from the jungle to partake of that society so *discriminatory*!

And who passes judgment on South Africa?

Mr. Nehru, whose own country is unmatched in the Commonwealth for squalor and caste discrimination. And Mr. Nkruma of Ghana, who practises democracy in his own country by keeping his opposition members in jail!

And then, of course, there's Saint John, that great Canadian statesman who, having solved all his own problems—balanced his budget, solved the unemployment problem, and raised the conditions of our Eskimos and Indians to his own lofty level—takes the lead in messing around with another nation's internal problems and breaking up the Commonwealth.

Mr. Diefenbaker tells us that a nation that

discriminates racially (and in so doing raises the standards and living conditions of both races, especially the Black—see Page 1) is not fit for the Commonwealth Club. Such hypocrisy! Since when did Mr. D. become so particular about Club members? He hobnobs in Club UN with every type of gangster and cut-throat, and trades and deals with the biggest murderers in recorded history.

Shakespeare, more than three centuries ago, put these prophetic words on the lips of a character in *King John*:

*This England never did, nor never shall  
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror  
But when it first did help to wound itself.*

\* \* \*

## Mr. Diefenbaker Wins Israel Award

Prime Minister Diefenbaker, who last year took unto himself a Zionist adviser, has been awarded the 1960 "Canada-Israel Friendship Award."

Although the Zionists have inflicted more theft and bloodshed on a million Arabs in the last two decades than has been suffered by the Bantus in the last two centuries, there are no reports of our justice-loving and equality-conscious Prime Minister having any qualms about associating and identifying himself with Zionist discrimination and oppression.

\* \* \*

## Toronto: Shame and Treason

The *Toronto Star*, Mar. 3, reports that the City of Toronto has approved grants to 19 organizations, including:

UN Assn., Toronto Branch	\$1,000
Voice of Women	— 1,000
War Amps. of Canada	— 500

Our Minister of National Defence, Mr. Harkness, is constantly warning Canadians against the danger of Red-inspired unilateral disarmament on our part. And what is *Voice of Women* doing? It is the mouthpiece of the unilateral *peace-disarmament* clique, supported and egged on by the Reds and their fellow-travelers.

Once again we find one department spending for national defence while another spends tax-dollars to support those who would disarm us and strip away our defence. And those who gave their limbs in defence of this land—they can scrounge for the crumbs.

# The Canadian Intelligence Service

Vol. 11 - No. 3

SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION

March, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/95 BY SP29/JAW

## "Masters of Deceit"

*MASTERS OF DECEIT*, by FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, is being distributed by this Service. Before reading the book, we urge our readers to examine the following facts.

Igor Gouzenko is the former Russian cipher clerk at the Russian embassy in Ottawa who, in 1946, fled with a quantity of documents to the Canadian authorities, and exposed the Communist espionage network operating out of the Russian Embassy.

The following excerpts are taken from Page 179 of *This Was My Choice*, by Igor Gouzenko, published in 1948:

"When I arrived in Canada I was surprised to learn that large numbers of Jews are staunch supporters of pro-Soviet campaigns in Canada. In common with other Embassy staff personnel, I was amazed also at the wide credence which was given to the idea that Jews are the mainspring of Communism both here and abroad.

"I am not a Jew and, before coming to Canada, I was not particularly conscious of the Jewish problem. I simply accepted the official Soviet attitude toward Jews."

Gouzenko then states that hundreds of thousands of Jews had been purged in Russia long before Hitler's days. He continues (page 179):

"In 1939 we were privately and individually 'warned' at the Architectural Institute that Jews in general were 'in disfavor.' We were told of a 'confidential' decree of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party which had been passed about that time. The decree was sent out to all directors of educational institutes and schools throughout the Soviet Union. It established a secret quota of admission for Jews with a view toward curtailing their attendance at the Soviet educational institutes."

Gouzenko then goes on to talk about persecution of the Jews in Communist Russia!

This Service published the above information in April, 1953, adding: "Obviously both of Mr. Gouzenko's reports cannot be true. Several keen observers are suggesting that, inas-

The following excerpts are taken from an article entitled *Soviet Anti-Semitism As I Know It*, by Igor Gouzenko (*Saturday Night*, March 28, 1953):

"Of all the nationalities of Russia, none benefited from the Revolution more than the Jewish. In contrast to the restrictions and persecution which the Jews suffered under the Tsarist regime, the Bolshevik Revolution gave them complete freedom, much more in fact than any other nationality, including the Russians . . .

". . . As an example from my own experience, half the class of the Architectural Institute in Moscow, where I studied in 1938-1941, were Jews. Almost all responsible positions in the Party, the Young Communist League and the Unions were occupied by Jews. The party secretary of the Communist Committee of the Institute was Jasha Naumov, a Jew. The secretary of the Young Communist Committee was a Jasha Lifshitz. The Chairman of the Union was one Salomon Shertopal and more than half of the members of the above Committees were Jewish.

"The situation was much the same in other offices, factories and institutes . . . In contrast to the Russian Orthodox Church, which by 1938 had been practically destroyed, most of the Synagogues were still open.

". . . The people, particularly the less-educated, considered power, authority and Jews as one . . ."

(Emphasis added—Editor, CIS)

much as Gouzenko obviously knew the influential part played by Jews in world revolution, and also that the leadership of the Canadian spy ring was Jewish—Rose (Rosenberg) and Carr (Cohen)—other elements must have had a hand in preparing his book who were interested in diverting attention away from the identity of those elements behind Communism's international fifth column.\* (Note: Gouzenko later admitted his book had been "ghost-written.")

## THE NAKED FACTS

We read on pages 238-239 of *Masters of Deceit*:

"Some of the most effective opposition to communism in the United States has come from Jewish organizations such as B'nai B'rith, the American Jewish Committee, the American Jewish League Against Communism, the Anti-Defamation League, and a host of other Jewish groups."

**The 'Russian' Revolution:** The British Government in 1919 released a "White Paper" (Russia, No. 1 (1919).) on the Bolshevik Revolution, noting its Jewish promotion.

Robert Wilton, for 17 years Russian Correspondent for *The London Times*, and an eyewitness of the Revolution, discloses that at the time of the assassination of the Russian Imperial family by the Jew, Yourowsky, the Communist Party's central committee, made up of 62 members, was composed of: 5 Russians, 1 Ukrainian, 6 Letts, 2 Germans, 1 Czech, 2 Armenians, 3 Georgians, 1 Karaim and 41 Jews.

The U.S. Overman Report (1919) reveals—that of the 388 members of the revolutionary government in 1918, only 16 were real Russians, one was a Negro from America, and 371 were Jews, 265 of whom came from the Lower East side of New York.

The Sisson Report (Edgar Sisson was Woodrow Wilson's special envoy) told how certain Jewish international bankers, affiliated with the Warburgs of Germany and Kuhn, Loeb & Co. of New York, financed Lenin and Trotsky (Bronstein) to power.

**The Canadian Royal Commission** which investigated the famous Gouzenko Case, not only found that the Soviet spy ring uncovered was largely Jewish, but that its directors—Fred Rose (Rosenberg), the Communist

M.P., and Sam Carr (Cohen), the Communist Party Organizer—were Jewish.

**United States investigations** have revealed that likewise in that country the international Communist Conspiracy's espionage network is staffed primarily by Jews—the Sobels, Rosenbergs, Golds, Weinbaums and Eislers.

**British investigations** recently revealed that at the core of the naval spy ring just uncovered in Britain are Peter and Helen Kroger, who turn out to be Morris and Lola Cohen of New York.

As the Jewish leader, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, said: "Some call it Communism; I call it Judaism." And as the *Jewish Chronicle* of April 4, 1919, put it: "There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism."

**Whitewashing the NAACP:** On page 230 we find the statement that "The NAACP's national leadership has vigorously denounced communist attempts at infiltration."

In reality, every student of subversion is aware of the fact that the National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People is not only Red-infiltrated, but its leaders have been cited time and time again by the Attorney-General and Security Agencies for membership in Red and Red-front organizations.

We do not know why Mr. Hoover inserted the above sections in his book unless, like Gouzenko, it is the price one pays the *Liberal Establishment* today to publish and ensure large sales. Keeping these points in mind, *Masters of Deceit* is rewarding reading.

\* The American Jewish League Against Communism has a distinguished anti-Communist record, for which it has been smeared and persecuted by the major Jewish organizations such as the others ironically listed by Mr. Hoover. —Editor, CIS.

## THE STORY OF THE SANTA MARIA

*The "Santa Maria" case was a strange episode, about which the public could make neither head nor tail. And the reason this 'case' is not understood is because essential information has been kept from the public. Our readers will be interested in the following report from one of our European observers.* — Editor, CIS

SENSATIONAL was the seizure of the Portuguese liner "Santa Maria" by a group of patriots (?) or pirates (?) . . . as you wish.

About 30 men (only 5 Portuguese), under the command of ex-Captain Henrique Galvao, seized with brutality the liner owned by a private company (Companhia Colonial de Navegacao), killing the third pilot (Joao Jose do Nascimento Costa) and wounding many crew members.

Directing these 'rebels' was Humberto Delgado, operating from a South American sanctuary. Everything had been organized, even to the despatching of an 'emissary' (Fernando Queiroga, a Portuguese who had collaborated with the Spanish Communists) to Castro.

### 'Liberation'

The excuses for this act of piracy were: 1) a declaration of war (by whom?) on the Portuguese Government; and, 2) the 'liberation' of the Portuguese People (from whom?).

With guns made in Czecho-Slovakia — as were those which found their way into Portugal for Delgado's 1958 election campaign, and those intended for recent use by the Angolan 'rebels' and rioters — the liberators succeeded in liberating the C.C.N. of one of its liners, the third pilot of his life, some of the crew members of their financial integrity and the passengers of their freedom.

### Moscow's Hand?

Did the Reds have anything to do with this affair? you may ask. Of course not, is Captain Galvao's reply — the 'rebels' were not even Communist sympathizers. Perhaps it is just a coincidence that many of them were Spaniards, in exile because of their partici-

pation on the side of the Reds in the Spanish Civil War!

This anti-Salazar, anti-Portuguese 'colonialism' cry set off by the *affaire Santa Maria* was right out of the Red handbook.

### The Facts Kept From Us

The North American communications media — press, radio and television — failed the public in the following respects:

1. In addition to failing to report the foregoing, it created the impression that the Portuguese live in poverty under a ruthless dictatorship. The fact of the matter is that under Dr. Salazar living standards have greatly risen, and people do enjoy a genuine freedom — though not the freedom to pervert, subvert, and organize bloody revolution. The City of Lisbon, for instance, wrestles with an automobile traffic problem much greater than the City of Toronto's — hardly the symptom of poverty!

Is it without significance that, following its liberation, all but 5 of the 355 crew members of the Santa Maria chose to return with their ship to Portugal? Do free men return to a prison?

2. It left the impression that unrest in Angola is the sole result of Portuguese 'exploitation' of this African territory. No mention was made of the great number of schools and hospitals built and operated by the Portuguese for the Africans. Even The Encyclopaedia Britannica chronicles this record.

And no mention was made of the fact that only a small handful of revolutionaries — no more than 300 — sparked and directed the Angola 'riots,' executed with the help of Lumumba troopers from the Congo.

3. It created the impression that the new President of Brazil, Ganos Quadros, would take a pro-rebel attitude, and failed to publish the warm and cordial exchange of telegrams between Quadros and Salazar at the time Brazil took the liner from the pirates and returned it to its Portuguese owners.

---

**THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE** is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year-\$3, two years-\$5. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

**EXTRA COPIES** of this supplement: 25-\$1, 200-\$5.

## Press Caught Red-handed

CBC commentators could hardly conceal their ecstasy at this 'rebel' piracy against Salazar's Portugal. And the daily press, in some cases, outdid the CBC.

For example, one Toronto daily came out with the story that Toronto's 10,000 Portuguese were supporting the 'rebels.'

When indignant Portuguese leaders of Toronto went to the daily in question and pointed out that, even counting the babies and children, Toronto's Portuguese population numbers no more than 8,000; that of this number no more than 85 are members of the small leftist group which presumed to speak for the whole Portuguese community, and that Portuguese demonstrators in Toronto outnumbering the leftist group by more than 10 to 1 had repudiated the alleged 'rebel' support — when confronted with these naked facts, what did the editor do?

He did precisely nothing, even refusing to correct the inaccurate and misleading reports previously published. This is an example of the sacred *freedom of the press* in Canada today—the same press which charges lack of press freedom in Portugal!

## Our Observations

It seems rather obvious that the purpose of this 'rebel' action was to discredit Portugal (our NATO ally) in the eyes of the world, and undermine the Salazar Government in Portugal.

The action—or lack of action—of Portugal's NATO partners, Britain and the US, was disgusting. British sea patrols failed to assist in intercepting the pirate-seized liner because British patrols in that area developed 'engine trouble.' Her engines developed much less 'trouble' pursuing the Nazis than the Reds. And Washington, choked by the *Liberal Establishment*, didn't want to offend this leftist creation known as *world opinion*. And so Portugal got no help from London, and little from Washington — her NATO partners, who, incidentally, are always babbling about *strengthening* NATO! And it remained for Brazil to take the civilized action which the great *bastions of democracy* are too *liberal* and decadent to take.

Did the 'rebels' achieve their goals? No. In spite of the spineless inaction of Lis-

bon's NATO partners, her co-operation with Brazil retrieved the liner, brought the 'rebels' to bay, and enhanced Portugal's prestige abroad.

And the 300,000 Portuguese who lined the docks of Lisbon to welcome home the Santa Maria, singing *Viva Portugal!... Viva Salazar!* were so discouraging to the 'rebel' cause that our press and 'commentators' forgot to tell us about the story's ending!

## DID YOU KNOW?

\* That one of the reasons the Reds want closer relations with, and more missions in non-Soviet states, is explained by the famous U.S. counter-espionage agent, Matt Cvetic, in these words:

"During the nine years I posed as a Red, every Soviet Agent with whom I came in contact, in my supposed conspiratorial Red mission, functioned from the Red embassies and consulates, and from the Communist staffs of the United Nations. Others operated in Communist Red Cross and Relief Missions travelling in this country, industrial and agricultural missions, student exchanges and scientific expeditions, Soviet dance groups; in fact, in every legal channel which we, under the guise of 'good diplomacy,' foolishly opened to those murderous conspirators."

\* That on Tuesday, Jan. 31, the Armstrong Cork Co. was to have sponsored a one-hour program on CBS television, dealing with the vicious spy conspiracy of the Soviet regime. It was not a story. It was a series of factual reports concerning Russian spies. At the very last minute pressure was brought upon the Armstrong Cork Co. to cancel their program. They told the sponsors that CBS felt that the program exposing the Red spy system was not in keeping with what the Executive branch of the Kennedy regime is trying to do at this moment; namely, convey a softer line toward the Soviet Union.

And that Canadian Radio Stations CFRA, CBO and CKOY last month withdrew schedules of *Saturday Evening Post* spot announcement-ads, because they drew attention to an article which described Communist efforts to promote the unilateral disarmament ('ban-the-bomb') influence within the British Labour Party. This ad was found to violate a CBC regulation banning commercials which are politically controversial. It seems that the CBC welcomes, and even promotes and sponsors, anti-Nazi and anti-German programs. That's not 'politically controversial.' But today's tyrants — ah! they're *controversial*, and so must be protected and promoted by CBC.

REC 50 EX-114

105-15137-14

June 5, 1961

b6  
b7C

Dear [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jlh

# 448382

I have received your letter of May 22, with enclosures, and appreciate the concern which prompted your communication.

In response to your inquiry, I do not know why the material to which you refer is being sent you. I suggest that should you no longer wish to receive it, you communicate directly with the organization sending it and request to be removed from their mailing list.

With respect to your other question, I would like to point out that information in FBI files must be maintained as confidential through a regulation of the Department of Justice, and I hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the publication about which you asked.

MAILED 50  
JUN 5 - 1961  
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

JES  
per  
ACB

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent. Correspondent enclosed the 1961 issue of the Canadian Intelligence Service. Publication states that the "Service" is distributing "Masters of Deceit" by FBI Director, John Edgar Hoover. The article contains several excerpts from the Director's book following which this publication states "We do not know why Mr. Hoover inserted the above sections in his book unless, like

who took refuge in Ottawa, Canada) it is the price one pays the Liberal Establishment today to publish and ensure large sales." This publication seems to be alluding to the fact that Communist Party activities in the US as well as in other countries is largely handled by persons of Jewish origin.

(NOTE CONTINUED NEXT PAGE.)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Patterson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
W. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

38 JUN 13 1961

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

JRS:plt (3) *jet*

0100

JUN  
1961  
READING ROOM  
B1  
IN 50 AM

Letter to [redacted]

b6  
b7C

NOTE CONT. "The Canadian Intelligence Service," published at Flesherton, Ontario, Canada, formerly at Walters Falls, Ontario, is headed by Ronald Gostick who is subject of Bufile 105-15137, and he was investigated by the Bureau in 1951 in connection with his Fascist and anti-Semitic writings under the caption of "Internal Security-X-Canada." Gostick is regarded as a sensationalist and alarmist.

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. W.C.Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
*mfd/SLB*

[redacted]  
May 22, 1961

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Since the beginning of this year I have been receiving the enclosed literature from the Canadian Intelligence Service. I did not request it and, since they said it was sent to me by subscription, I requested the name of the sender. They gave me the name of [redacted]

[redacted] I do not know who he is, although last summer my husband and I visited Quebec, and he may have obtained my name from some tourist information I may have requested.

b6  
b7c

I am wondering whether you consider this literature subversive or what your opinion is of it. Why was it sent to me?

Would appreciate an early reply from you.

Very truly yours,

[redacted]

*BB*

*MAY 24 1961*

*EX-114*

REC- 90

*105-15137-14*

*8 JUN 7 1961*

*ml  
pwg-8*

*ENCLOSURE ATTACHED*

*2 ENCLOSURE*

*MR  
ack 6-1-61  
JRC S/pt*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jam

# 448382  
PERM FILES

*envelope only*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/13/99 BY 505 J/A

# 448382

105-15137-14

ENCLOSURE

131

# The Canadian Intelligence Service.

Vol. 11 - No. 3

SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION

March, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 07-25-2017 BY 60924 AGT/BAT/SP/AM

## "Masters of Deceit"

*MASTERS OF DECEIT*, by FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, is being distributed by this Service. Before reading the book, we urge our readers to examine the following facts.

Igor Gouzenko is the former Russian cipher clerk at the Russian embassy in Ottawa who, in 1946, fled with a quantity of documents to the Canadian authorities, and exposed the Communist espionage network operating out of the Russian Embassy.

The following excerpts are taken from Page 179 of *This Was My Choice*, by Igor Gouzenko, published in 1948:

"When I arrived in Canada I was surprised to learn that large numbers of Jews are staunch supporters of pro-Soviet campaigns in Canada. In common with other Embassy staff personnel, I was amazed also at the wide credence which was given to the idea that Jews are the mainspring of Communism both here and abroad.

"I am not a Jew and, before coming to Canada, I was not particularly conscious of the Jewish problem. I simply accepted the official Soviet attitude toward Jews."

Gouzenko then states that hundreds of thousands of Jews had been purged in Russia long before Hitler's days. He continues (page 179):

"In 1939 we were privately and individually 'warned' at the Architectural Institute that Jews in general were 'in disfavor.' We were told of a 'confidential' decree of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party which had been passed about that time. The decree was sent out to all directors of educational institutes and schools throughout the Soviet Union. It established a secret quota of admission for Jews with a view toward curtailing their attendance at the Soviet educational institutes."

Gouzenko then goes on to talk about persecution of the Jews in Communist Russia!

This Service published the above information in April, 1953, adding: "Obviously both of Mr. Gouzenko's reports cannot be true. Several keen observers are suggesting that, inas-

The following excerpts are taken from an article entitled *Soviet Anti-Semitism As I Know It*, by Igor Gouzenko (*Saturday Night*, March 28, 1953):

"Of all the nationalities of Russia, none benefited from the Revolution more than the Jewish. In contrast to the restrictions and persecution which the Jews suffered under the Tsarist regime, the Bolshevik Revolution gave them complete freedom, much more in fact than any other nationality, including the Russians . . .

". . . As an example from my own experience, half the class of the Architectural Institute in Moscow, where I studied in 1938-1941, were Jews. Almost all responsible positions in the Party, the Young Communist League and the Unions were occupied by Jews. The party secretary of the Communist Committee of the Institute was Jasha Naumov, a Jew. The secretary of the Young Communist Committee was a Jasha Lifshitz. The Chairman of the Union was one Salomon Shertopal and more than half of the members of the above Committees were Jewish.

"The situation was much the same in other offices, factories and institutes . . . In contrast to the Russian Orthodox Church, which by 1938 had been practically destroyed, most of the Synagogues were still open.

". . . The people, particularly the less-educated, considered power, authority and Jews as one . . ."

(Emphasis added - Editor, CIS)

\*much as Gouzenko obviously knew the influential part played by Jews in world revolution, and also that the leadership of the Canadian spy ring was Jewish—Rose (Rosenberg) and Carr (Cohen)—other elements must have had a hand in preparing his book who were interested in diverting attention away from the identity of those elements behind Communism's international fifth column." (Note: Gouzenko later admitted his book had been "ghost-written.")

## THE NAKED FACTS

We read on pages 238-239 of *Masters of Deceit*:

"Some of the most effective opposition to communism in the United States has come from Jewish organizations such as B'nai B'rith, the American Jewish Committee, the American Jewish League Against Communism, the Anti-Defamation League, and a host of other Jewish groups."

**The 'Russian' Revolution:** The British Government in 1919 released a "White Paper" (Russia, No. 1 (1919).) on the Bolshevik Revolution, noting its Jewish promotion.

Robert Wilton, for 17 years Russian Correspondent for *The London Times*, and an eyewitness of the Revolution, discloses that

at the time of the assassination of the Russian Imperial family by the Jew, Yourowsky, the Communist Party's central committee, made up of 62 members, was composed of: 5 Russians, 1 Ukrainian, 6 Letts, 2 Germans, 1 Czech, 2 Armenians, 3 Georgians, 1 Karaim and 41 Jews.

The U.S. Overman Report (1919) reveals—that of the 388 members of the revolutionary government in 1918, only 16 were real Russians, one was a Negro from America, and 371 were Jews, 265 of whom came from the Lower East side of New York.

The Sisson Report (Edgar Sisson was Woodrow Wilson's special envoy) told how certain Jewish international bankers, affiliated with the Warburgs of Germany and Kuhn, Loeb & Co. of New York, financed Lenin and Trotsky (Bronstein) to power.

**The Canadian Royal Commission** which investigated the famous Gouzenko Case, not only found that the Soviet spy ring uncovered was largely Jewish, but that its directors—Fred Rose (Rosenberg), the Communist

\* The American Jewish League Against Communism has a distinguished anti-Communist record, for which it has been smeared and persecuted by the major Jewish organizations such as the others ironically listed by Mr. Hoover. —Editor, CIS.

M.P., and Sam Carr (Cohen), the Communist Party Organizer—were Jewish.

**United States investigations** have revealed that likewise in that country the international Communist Conspiracy's espionage network is staffed primarily by Jews—the Sobels, Rosenbergs, Golds, Weinbaums and Eislers.

**British investigations** recently revealed that at the core of the naval spy ring just uncovered in Britain are Peter and Helen Kroger, who turn out to be Morris and Lola Cohen of New York.

As the Jewish leader, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, said: "Some call it Communism; I call it Judaism." And as the *Jewish Chronicle* of April 4, 1919, put it: "There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism."

**Whitewashing the NAACP:** On page 230 we find the statement that "The NAACP's national leadership has vigorously denounced communist attempts at infiltration."

In reality, every student of subversion is aware of the fact that the National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People is not only Red-infiltrated, but its leaders have been cited time and time again by the Attorney-General and Security Agencies for membership in Red and Red-front organizations.

We do not know why Mr. Hoover inserted the above sections in his book unless, like Gouzenko, it is the price one pays the *Liberal Establishment* today to publish and ensure large sales. Keeping these points in mind, *Masters of Deceit* is rewarding reading.

105-15137-14

## THE STORY OF THE SANTA MARIA

*The "Santa Maria" case was a strange episode, about which the public could make neither head nor tail. And the reason this 'case' is not understood is because essential information has been kept from the public. Our readers will be interested in the following report from one of our European observers.* — Editor, CIS

SENSATIONAL was the seizure of the Portuguese liner "Santa Maria" by a group of patriots (?) or pirates (?) . . . as you wish.

About 30 men (only 5 Portuguese), under the command of ex-Captain Henrique Galvao, seized with brutality the liner owned by a private company (Companhia Colonial de Navegacao), killing the third pilot (Joao Jose do Nascimento Costa) and wounding many crew members.

Directing these 'rebels' was Humberto Delgado, operating from a South American sanctuary. Everything had been organized, even to the despatching of an 'emissary' (Fernando Queiroga, a Portuguese who had collaborated with the Spanish Communists) to Castro.

### 'Liberation'

The excuses for this act of piracy were: 1) a declaration of war (by whom?) on the Portuguese Government; and, 2) the 'liberation' of the Portuguese People (from whom?).

With guns made in Czechoslovakia — as were those which found their way into Portugal for Delgado's 1958 election campaign, and those intended for recent use by the Angolan 'rebels' and rioters — the liberators succeeded in liberating the C.C.N. of one of its liners, the third pilot of his life, some of the crew members of their financial integrity and the passengers of their freedom.

### Moscow's Hand?

Did the Reds have anything to do with this affair? you may ask. Of course not, is Captain Galvao's reply — the 'rebels' were not even Communist sympathizers. Perhaps it is just a coincidence that many of them were Spaniards, in exile because of their partici-

pation on the side of the Reds in the Spanish Civil War!

This anti-Salazar, anti-Portuguese 'colonialism' cry set off by the *affaire Santa Maria* was right out of the Red handbook.

### The Facts Kept From Us

The North American communications media — press, radio and television — failed the public in the following respects:

1. In addition to failing to report the foregoing, it created the impression that the Portuguese live in poverty under a ruthless dictatorship. The fact of the matter is that under Dr. Salazar living standards have greatly risen, and people do enjoy a genuine freedom — though not the freedom to pervert, subvert, and organize bloody revolution. The City of Lisbon, for instance, wrestles with an automobile traffic problem much greater than the City of Toronto's — hardly the symptom of poverty!

Is it without significance that, following its liberation, all but 5 of the 355 crew members of the Santa Maria chose to return with their ship to Portugal? Do free men return to a prison?

2. It left the impression that unrest in Angola is the sole result of Portuguese 'exploitation' of this African territory. No mention was made of the great number of schools and hospitals built and operated by the Portuguese for the Africans. Even The Encyclopaedia Britannica chronicles this record.

And no mention was made of the fact that only a small handful of revolutionaries — no more than 300 — sparked and directed the Angola 'riots,' executed with the help of Lumumba troopers from the Congo.

3. It created the impression that the new President of Brazil, Ganos Quadros, would take a pro-rebel attitude, and failed to publish the warm and cordial exchange of telegrams between Quadros and Salazar at the time Brazil took the liner from the pirates and returned it to its Portuguese owners.

---

*THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE* is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year-\$3, two years-\$5. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

*EXTRA COPIES of this supplement: 25-\$1, 200-\$5.*

### Press Caught Red-handed

CBC commentators could hardly conceal their ecstasy at this 'rebel' piracy against Salazar's Portugal. And the daily press, in some cases, outdid the CBC.

For example, one Toronto daily came out with the story that Toronto's 10,000 Portuguese were supporting the 'rebels.'

When indignant Portuguese leaders of Toronto went to the daily in question and pointed out that, even counting the babies and children, Toronto's Portuguese population numbers no more than 8,000; that of this number no more than 85 are members of the small leftist group which presumed to speak for the whole Portuguese community, and that Portuguese demonstrators in Toronto outnumbering the leftist group by more than 10 to 1 had repudiated the alleged 'rebel' support — when confronted with these naked facts, what did the editor do?

He did precisely nothing, even refusing to correct the inaccurate and misleading reports previously published. This is an example of the sacred *freedom of the press* in Canada today—the same press which charges lack of press freedom in Portugal!

### Our Observations

It seems rather obvious that the purpose of this 'rebel' action was to discredit Portugal (our NATO ally) in the eyes of the world, and undermine the Salazar Government in Portugal.

The action—or lack of action—of Portugal's NATO partners, Britain and the US, was disgusting. British sea patrols failed to assist in intercepting the pirate-seized liner because British patrols in that area developed 'engine trouble.' Her engines developed much less 'trouble' pursuing the Nazis than the Reds. And Washington, choked by the *Liberal Establishment*, didn't want to offend this leftist creation known as *world opinion*. And so Portugal got no help from London, and little from Washington — her NATO partners, who, incidentally, are always babbling about *strengthening* NATO! And it remained for Brazil to take the civilized action which the great *bastions of democracy* are too *liberal* and decadent to take.

Did the 'rebels' achieve their goals? No. In spite of the spineless inaction of Lis-

bon's NATO partners, her co-operation with Brazil retrieved the liner, brought the 'rebels' to bay, and enhanced Portugal's prestige abroad.

And the 300,000 Portuguese who lined the docks of Lisbon to welcome home the Santa Maria, singing *Viva Portugal!... Viva Salazar!* were so discouraging to the 'rebel' cause that our press and 'commentators' forgot to tell us about the story's ending!

### DID YOU KNOW?

\* That one of the reasons the Reds want closer relations with, and more missions in non-Soviet states, is explained by the famous U.S. counter-espionage agent, Matt Cvetic, in these words:

"During the nine years I posed as a Red, every Soviet Agent with whom I came in contact, in my supposed conspiratorial Red mission, functioned from the Red embassies and consulates, and from the Communist staffs of the United Nations. Others operated in Communist Red Cross and Relief Missions travelling in this country, industrial and agricultural missions, student exchanges and scientific expeditions, Soviet dance groups; in fact, in every legal channel which we, under the guise of 'good diplomacy,' foolishly opened to those murderous conspirators."

\* That on Tuesday, Jan. 31, the Armstrong Cork Co. was to have sponsored a one-hour program on CBS television, dealing with the vicious spy conspiracy of the Soviet regime. It was not a story. It was a series of factual reports concerning Russian spies. At the very last minute pressure was brought upon the Armstrong Cork Co. to cancel their program. They told the sponsors that CBS felt that the program exposing the Red spy system was not in keeping with what the Executive branch of the Kennedy regime is trying to do at this moment; namely, convey a softer line toward the Soviet Union.

And that Canadian Radio Stations CFRA, CBO and CKOY last month withdrew schedules of *Saturday Evening Post* spot announcement-ads, because they drew attention to an article which described Communist efforts to promote the unilateral disarmament ('ban-the-bomb') influence within the British Labour Party. This ad was found to violate a CBC regulation banning commercials which are politically controversial. It seems that the CBC welcomes, and even promotes and sponsors, anti-Nazi and anti-German programs. That's not 'politically controversial.' But today's tyrants — ah! they're *controversial*, and so must be protected and promoted by CBC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 07-25-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/YMW

105-15137-14

# The Canadian Intelligence Service

Vol. 11 - No. 3

Flesherton, Ontario

March, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7-25-2004 BY SPK

## Another Look At South Africa

The well-known columnist, J.B. McGeachy, writing in the February 25th issue of *The Financial Post*, says:

"South Africa's case for its racial policies is generally unknown or ignored in North America; but there is a case. Here, for example, is a statement that may astonish the reader:

"We accept apartheid voluntarily because it accords full recognition to native cultural institutions, customs, laws and language. We can assure the Bantu organizations in South Africa, who attack the policy of separate development, that we are not in sympathy with their actions."

"These are the words of Paramount Chief Botha Sigcau, speaking for 1.25 million other black men in the Transkeian territory."

Other points the writer makes include:

1. "...it's plain that apartheid, far from being a perverse or abnormal idea, is the usual, time-honoured, happiest and often legally enforced mode of human cohabitation on the globe. The Chinese live in China and the Arabs live in Arabia.... Millions of Japanese would come to Canada if the door were open; but the door is shut. If this is not apartheid, what is it?"

He points out that this does not imply that the Japanese are inferior; and that the only thing that gives Canadians the 'right' to say which races shall inhabit this half-continent is the fact that our forebears got here first and settled and developed this country, and that we, their descendants, are prepared to shoot interlopers, if necessary. He adds:

"South African apartheid is based on exactly the same history and the same claim. When the Dutch began to colonize South Africa three centuries ago, it was emptier than North America at the same date. They first encountered the Bantu, moving south to escape Arab slave traders, 150 years later."

### 2. "What about apartheid in practice?

"The Bantu homeland or Bantustan, where the black man can enjoy (liberty and dignity), is not just a promise or a dream. It exists now, a clearly marked region on the map. It belongs outright to the Bantu. No white person may own land or run a business in Bantustan. About 3.6 million Bantu or 42% of them now live in this homeland.

"Critics stress the fact that Bantustan covers only 13% of South Africa; but this figure means nothing. A substantial part of the country is unfit for cultivation; the Kalahari desert is said to be the largest continuous stretch of sand on earth. Bantustan, consisting of tracts chosen by the Bantu when they first migrated south, is mostly in the rainy section and includes 45% of South Africa's arable, well-watered land. It's larger than England and Wales."

3. The South African Government is spending impressive sums to improve agriculture and bring industry to Bantustan.

"In Bantustan the natives will be self-governing. The power to tax and to try civil and criminal cases is being transferred. In an illustrated official booklet, designed to show Bantu progress, Chief Botha Sigcau may be seen presiding over a native parliament. He's an impressive, intelligent-looking man. He and all the other members are in European dress. They meet in a handsome building."

4. The Bantu's economic and social status is rising rapidly.

"There's evidence from a Canadian businessman on this point. S.M. Thompson, vice-president of Manufacturers Life, visited South Africa in 1953 and again in 1960. 'What struck me most forcibly,' he says, 'was the tremendous improvement in native housing and amenities.' Sophiatown, the most sordid Bantu slum in Johannesburg, has been destroyed and its inhabitants moved to Meadowvale where they have modern housing, parks, tennis courts and a golf course.

"Thompson found prosperous Bantu businessmen. A Bantu gas station is reported to sell more gas than any other gas station in the country. A Bantu wholesale grocery firm has a turnover of \$5 million a year."

The living standard and income of the Bantu are "far and away the highest in all black Africa. At any given time there are 750,000 Africans from other countries, as far north as Tanganyika, in South Africa. This number includes 200,000 illegal entrants, 'border jumpers,' who have moved south to share the Bantu's relatively high standard of living."

## STUDY IN RED INFILTRATION TACTICS -- PART 1

# How Communists Infiltrate Federal Posts

By PAT WALSH

(*The increasing frequency with which the CBC is hoaxing the Canadian public makes this article by Mr. Walsh, former RCMP undercover agent, most timely. —Editor*)

## THE CASE OF PIERRE CHALOUT

PIERRE CHALOUT, until recently the private secretary of the Hon. Leon Balcer, Federal Minister of Transportation, is an old 'pro' at Communist infiltration. This writer has uncovered enough evidence in the past four months in Ottawa to be able to prove that this same Pierre Chalout utilized his civil service position to advance Communist propaganda causes.

The famous 'Nazi' scare a few months ago which the CBC leftist eggheads inflicted upon the Canadian public, was master-minded by the same Pierre Chalout. The famous 'Nazi' of Sorel, Bellefeuille, whom nobody had ever heard about before, was persuaded by Chalout to play the unsavoury role of *agent provocateur* and to appear before CBC cameras garbed in a Nazi uniform complete with swastikas and brownshirt trappings. By cleverly linking up the 'Canadian Nazi leader' with 'American Nazi leader' Rockwell, the CBC was able to divert the attention of the Canadian public away from the ever-growing Communist infiltration of the CBC networks to the 'Nazi menace' in Canada.

Old-time Commie fellow-travelers safely entrenched in editorial positions in the 'big' press across Canada (*Montreal Star, La Presse, Le Devoir, Vancouver Sun*, etc.) followed this up with screaming headlines for days, and in some cases for weeks. Canadians were mind-washed and left with the feeling that this country is on the verge of being taken over by some enormous 'Nazi' fifth column. After a few weeks, the whole affair died down, Bellefeuille returned to his routine job with the Ministry of Transport, and Pierre Chalout was feted by the CBC left-

ists for his master-minding of another great hoax pulled on a gullible public by CBC leftists.

### Learned 'the Tricks' under Grierson

JOHN GRIERSON was involved in the Gouzenko exposure of Soviet espionage. As the virtual dictator of the National Film Board from 1939 to 1943, Grierson was responsible for staffing it with the choicest collection of Communists and Trotskyists ever found in one specific section of the Federal Civil Service. His secretary was none other than Freda Linton, and when Grierson became general manager of the Wartime Information Board in 1943 he took Comrade Freda along with him. Grierson was in constant, close contact with the Soviet Embassy officials implicated in Soviet espionage by the Gouzenko revelations, and his name was found amongst the documents that Gouzenko brought with him from the Soviet Embassy. Grierson left Canada shortly after the Soviet spy trials and is now working in Great Britain with the BBC.

### Grierson Created 'Hitler Jig'

In an article in *ESQUIRE* a few years ago this same Grierson admitted that he had deliberately tampered with a film showing Adolf Hitler stamping his feet in Paris soon after the Nazi army had entered the French capital. By 'editing' a piece of the film under a fast-motion process, the film came out showing Hitler doing a jig dance, and this film is still shown from time to time by the CBC in its doctored version.

During the war years the NFB flooded the country with pro-Soviet films; and with the co-operation of another Soviet 'native' agent, Raymond Arthur Davies (alias Roy Davis) who was the Moscow CBC correspondent, Soviet propaganda utilized both the NFB and the CBC for Communist purposes. It was whilst he was working for the NFB that Pierre Chalout perfected his technique of pro-Soviet propaganda stunts of the 'Belle-

'feuille' type. Chalout left the NFB at the same time that a purge was made of Communist and Trotskyist elements from 1948 to 1950.

### Pierre Chalout, Rene Levesque, Jean Louis Gagnon, and Philippe Vaillancourt

PIERRE CHALOUT first became prominent in 1935 when he linked up with another old-time Communist, Jean Louis Gagnon, and a Red fellow-traveler, Philippe Vaillancourt, in launching a revolutionary publication called *VIVRE*. This publication was always studded with quotations from Lenin and Trotsky.

In 1936 this same Red trio infiltrated *LA NATION*, the separatist organ in Quebec City, and proceeded to try and convince French-Canadian Nationalists to support the Communist "popular front." This trio went to ridiculous extremes in trying to cover up their Communist activities, and called themselves the "POLITBURO" and gave themselves "code-names."

One day Pierre Chalout forgot his brief-case and the Director of *LA NATION*, Paul Bouchard, a militant anti-communist, decided to make a routine check of the contents of this brief-case. Bouchard had been suspicious of the trio for some time, especially after they were seen meeting secretly with known Communists in a local unemployed organization controlled by the separatists. In Chalout's brief-case Paul Bouchard found a startling document. It was the minutes of a meeting of the "Politburo"; and although those attending the meeting were only identified by code-names, it was easy for Bouchard to pinpoint each one. In these minutes references were made to secret meetings with Stanley B. Ryerson, Tim Buck, Dave Kashtan and other well-known Communists. But the most startling thing of all was an elaborate plan to seize some machine-guns which the "Politburo" members knew were cached at the Quebec Citadel - the local Army H.Q.

Bouchard lost no time in calling all the *NATION* group together and exposing the "Politburo" trio of Pierre Chalout, Jean Louis Gagnon and Philippe Vaillancourt. The same week the Unemployed organization, l'Union Nationale Ouvrière, on the basis of this incontrovertible evidence of Red subversion, also proceeded to expel the same trio from their executive positions within the UNO organization as Communists.

Pierre Chalout and Philippe Vaillancourt then

opened up a bookshop on Mountain Hill, known as La Librairie Vaillancourt & Chalout. It became a meeting place of Communists, and during the Spanish Civil War from 1937 to 1940 was the main distribution point for Communist literature in favour of the Spanish Reds.

When the Godbout Government came to power in 1940, Pierre Chalout was able to infiltrate the Quebec Civil Service and quickly became the private secretary of Hon. Rochette, the Minister of Labour. He then proceeded to staff government offices with Communists such as Joe Fortier (the founder of the Communist Party in Quebec City) and Maurice Lagace.

When Hon. Maurice Duplessis was swept back into power in 1944, Pierre Chalout conveniently slipped away to Ottawa where he was welcomed with open arms into the National Film Board, riddled with Reds from top to bottom. After the anti-communist "purge" at the NFB, Chalout was able to infiltrate the Ottawa French-language newspaper, *LE DROIT*, where he remained until 1959.

Suddenly, in 1959, people "in the know" rubbed their eyes in utter disbelief. Pierre Chalout had been "appointed" secretary to Hon. Leon Balcer, then Solicitor-General.

Not long after, in 1960, Chalout followed the Hon. Balcer to the latter's new Ministry. Apparently some time in the summer of 1960 Chalout and the CBC leftists cooked up the now famous 'Nazi' stunt, after Bellefeuille agreed to act as an *agent provocateur*. All these sinister conspiracies to dupe the Canadian public were made without the knowledge of the Hon. Balcer. When I arrived in Ottawa in October, 1960, I was able to uncover Chalout's instigation of the 'Nazi' stunt.\*

Pierre Chalout is no longer in the Civil Service. He is back working as a free-lance newspaperman - waiting patiently for a new infiltration assignment. Perhaps he will soon be working for *LA PRESSE* because the managing-editor is a chap by the name of Jean Louis Gagnon!\*\*

\* The CBC's Red-line 'Nazi' programme was completely exposed in this Service's November, 1960, Supplement.

\*\* The background of Jean Louis Gagnon was fully documented in our June, 1960, Supplement No. 2.

**THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE** is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year-\$3; two years-\$5. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

EXTRA COPIES of this report (without supplement), 25-\$1; 200-\$5.

# News Behind The News

## Destroying the Commonwealth

It is our firm conviction that the fruit of the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference this month—the loss of South Africa to the British Commonwealth—will relegate this meeting and its participants to a position of shame and disaster in history.

All the talk and propaganda that by excluding South Africa we are strengthening the Commonwealth is so much poppycock—and our enemies, if not our own people, know it. It has long been a prime aim of the Reds to divide, weaken and destroy the British Commonwealth, long the most stabilizing factor outside the Iron Curtain. What the Kremlin couldn't itself accomplish, the current crop of Prime Ministers has done.

Before reading farther, note the *real* conditions obtaining in South Africa (Page 1). What a different picture to that painted for us by a leftist-oriented daily press! Note the steadily and orderly rising of Bantu living conditions under South African direction. Contrast this with the chaos, rape and cannibalism which is rampant in other African territories. And note, too, that one of South Africa's problems is preventing other Africans from entering the Union illegally. Attracted by the highest wages and living conditions open anywhere in Africa to the Negro, he is swarming down from the jungle to partake of that society so *discriminatory!*

And who passes judgment on South Africa?

Mr. Nehru, whose own country is unmatched in the Commonwealth for squalor and caste discrimination. And Mr. Nkruma of Ghana, who practises democracy in his own country by keeping his opposition members in jail!

And then, of course, there's Saint John, that great Canadian statesman who, having solved all his own problems—balanced his budget, solved the unemployment problem, and raised the conditions of our Eskimos and Indians to his own lofty level—takes the lead in messing around with another nation's internal problems and breaking up the Commonwealth.

Mr. Diefenbaker tells us that a nation that

discriminates racially (and in so doing raises the standards and living conditions of both races, especially the Black—see Page 1) is not fit for the Commonwealth Club. Such hypocrisy! Since when did Mr. D. become so particular about Club members? He hobnobs in Club UN with every type of gangster and cut-throat, and trades and deals with the biggest murderers in recorded history.

Shakespeare, more than three centuries ago, put these prophetic words on the lips of a character in *King John*:

*This England never did, nor never shall  
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror  
But when it first did help to wound itself.*

\* \* \*

## Mr. Diefenbaker Wins Israel Award

Prime Minister Diefenbaker, who last year took unto himself a Zionist adviser, has been awarded the 1960 "Canada-Israel Friendship Award."

Although the Zionists have inflicted more theft and bloodshed on a million Arabs in the last two decades than has been suffered by the Bantus in the last two centuries, there are no reports of our justice-loving and equality-conscious Prime Minister having any qualms about associating and identifying himself with Zionist discrimination and oppression.

\* \* \*

## Toronto: Shame and Treason

The *Toronto Star*, Mar. 3, reports that the City of Toronto has approved grants to 19 organizations, including:

UN Assn., Toronto Branch	— \$1,000
Voice of Women	— 1,000
War Amps. of Canada	— 500

Our Minister of National Defence, Mr. Harkness, is constantly warning Canadians against the danger of Red-inspired unilateral disarmament on our part. And what is *Voice of Women* doing? It is the mouthpiece of the unilateral *peace-disarmament* clique, supported and egged on by the Reds and their fellow-travelers.

Once again we find one department spending for national defence while another spends tax-dollars to support those who would disarm us and strip away our defence. And those who gave their limbs in defence of this land—they can scrounge for the crumbs.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/15/61

Attention: Central Research Desk

FROM:

SAC, DALLAS (100-0)

b6  
b7C

SUBJECT:

THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE  
IS - C

On 9/13/61, [REDACTED] First National Bank, Dallas, Texas, made available copies of two leaflets, being Vol. 11 - No. 6, of June, 1961, and a supplementary section of the same date, and also being Vol. 11 - No. 6. It is indicated that the Canadian Intelligence Service is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. The subscription rates are: one year - \$3.00, two years - \$5.00, and it has been authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department at Ottawa.

The enclosed leaflets are being submitted to the Bureau for information purposes and may be destroyed if they are of no value.

3 - Bureau (Enclosures 2) (RM)

1 - Dallas (100-0)

W.H.B.:HM

(3)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

EX-102

REC-4

105-15137-15

FM SEP 18 1961

Canadian Intell Service  
published by Ronald Scottich  
who is an alarmist &  
scratching out

DO NOT DESTROY  
BECAUSE

2EB 51 105 bW, PI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP/SC/AC

#448382

58 SEP 25 1961

278

DL 100-0

RE: THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

IS - C

ENCLOSURES: TO THE BUREAU (RM)

Two leaflets being Vol. 11 - No. 6, of  
June, 1961, and a supplementary section  
of the same date, and also being Vol. 11 - No. 6.

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SPS/j/An  
envelope only

# 448382

293

105-15137-15

# The Canadian Intelligence Service

Vol. 11-No. 6

SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION

June, 1961

A Brief on

## RESURGENT CONSERVATISM

-Prepared by an Edmonton Committee-

### CONTENTS

Part I - Conservatism and Conservative Policy.

Part II - Restoration of Economic Stability

### APPENDIX

Postscript to "Freedom Wears a Crown" #443382

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5 Jc/ma

**NOTE:** Originally prepared and submitted in 1958, subsequent events have served to vindicate the basic soundness of this brief. Its proposals have not been heeded, and the Government is staggering from one crisis to another towards disaster. The principles enunciated in this brief are of such importance at this hour in our history that they completely transcend 'party' politics, and for this reason should be of concern to all Canadians, regardless of party affiliation. —Editor

### PART I Conservatism and Conservative Policy

#### A. Introductory

It is the purpose of this submission to plead for a renaissance within our Party—a renaissance which will bring to Canadians a new faith and a new vision in which they will find the nationhood they have been denied.

The harsh fact of our time—a fact to be kept relentlessly before them by governments and people alike—is that we live in a disintegrating and degenerating civilization. The world situation provides ample evidence of this. The outcome of two world wars, a major worldwide economic collapse, a series of revolutions, the rise of servile states under ruthless dictatorships—all within a lifetime—is reflected in the present state of the world's living in the shadow of cataclysmic disaster, and torn by violence, dissension and intrigue.

Perhaps the greatest menace confronting the Western nations is a mass feeling of frustration and helplessness in face of the growing

threat of the Communist Empire—which was the main, if not the sole, beneficiary of a World War that shattered the foundations of European civilization. From Russia it has spread westward to swallow up the Baltic States, Poland, half of Germany and most of Central Europe. The vast territory of China—with its teeming millions has come within its orbit. Its influence has extended down into Indo-China and Malaya, with tentacles reaching into every country, including the British Commonwealth.

Who would have believed twenty-five years ago that this would have been possible? What person of intellectual integrity dare hold out convincing hope that we can look forward twenty-five years with any degree of confidence that the remnants of what we cherish in our civilization can survive?

The Western nations are bedevilled by their own internal problems. Great Britain is faced with an almost impossible economic task of maintaining upwards of 50 million people on their island home with greatly depleted and rapidly diminishing resources, while, on the one hand, keeping her defences at an unprecedented peace-time level in a hostile world, while, on the other, grappling with an economy threatened by internal political and labour strife and aggravated by constant inflationary pressures. France is torn by political and economic instability—the latter resulting in widespread social unrest on account of rising prices and increasing taxes. In fact, the major Western European nations are living in a very real state of continuing crisis.

On this side of the Atlantic the isolation of the United States from participation in any international responsibilities until recent years, has rendered her ill-equipped to fulfil the responsibilities in that sphere which the last war imposed upon her. Historically, the American people have been primarily interested in their own affairs; and the Government of the country lacks the men trained in the tradition of foreign affairs to provide a coherent foreign policy. The results have been disastrous, for it has been American foreign policy primarily which resulted in Communist Russia's acquiring control of Eastern Europe, in the Communist regime's seizing power in China, in Great Britain's withdrawing from India, Burma and Egypt prematurely, and in the present ominous situation in the Middle East.

Moreover, as we have seen latterly, the American economic colossus—for all its vast productive power and tremendous resources—lacks basic stability. Like the other economies of the West, it is threatened by persistent inflation and increasing difficulties of finding markets for its products.

And what of Canada? Here, too, the persisting inflation of prices, resulting in labour disputes, combined with lack of markets, is threatening a virile and rapidly expanding economy. However, there is a deeper and more fundamental crisis which the country faces—a crisis which has been brought about by a quarter of a century of Liberal rule with a growing domination by the United States. During this period, Canadians have progressively lost much of their rich British heritage. For political purposes the nation was kept divided against itself—Quebec against Ontario, East against West, farmers against industrialists, and so forth—and, under the plea of acquiring greater national independence, this country was isolated from its Commonwealth family in international affairs.

The results of the last election showed that Canadians, inevitably and involuntarily, revolted against those who had led them along that spiritually barren, if economically rewarding, path. The last election showed that Canadians are becoming passionately desirous of achieving genuine nationhood—of having restored to them their constitutional heritage focussed in the *British Crown*—of taking their place and assuming the responsibilities of membership in the British Commonwealth.

That the Canadian people should have turned to the Conservative Party is a tribute at once to the Party's leadership and to them. For surely they realized that what is necessary in government in the present critical situation above all else—no doubt a healthy reaction from past experience—is integrity rooted in a funda-

mentally right policy.

Great as is the opportunity which has been accorded the Party, far greater is the responsibility which has been thrust upon us. For today Canada occupies a unique position as the link between the British Commonwealth and Empire and the United States—a position from which she can exert an influence on both out of all proportion to her population. And outside of the English-speaking nations of the world, what glimmer of hope is there for effective action in the rapidly deteriorating situation?

That is the challenge the Party has been given. Let us take it up fearlessly.

## B. Conservatism—

### Principles, Policy, Philosophy

Adherents steeped in its traditional tenets are well aware that Conservatism is the most revolutionary political doctrine in the modern world. However, tens of thousands of professing "Conservatives" in this country lack any clear concept of what they support, while to the public at large "Conservatism" is merely the ideas of a political party which is "a little to the right" of Liberalism and not easily distinguished from it, and the latter is a kind of "middle of the road doctrine" between Conservatism and Socialism.

The widespread misconception of the nature of genuine Conservatism must be blamed on the Conservative Parties, who, for more than half a century, have been all too ready to trim their policies to the pressures of political expediency at the expense of adherence to their principles—even to the extreme of adopting essentially "liberal" or "socialist" policies. So far has this gone that in recent years we have witnessed the Conservative Party in Britain seeking the support of the electorate on grounds that they could give them welfare state socialism more efficiently than the socialist Labour Party. And here in Canada our own Party allowed itself to adopt the adjective "Progressive" with its connotation of extreme Liberalism in the public's mind—e.g., "progressive education," "Labour Progressive," etc.—thereby giving substance to the libel that unqualified "Conservatism" is synonymous with "reaction."

We plead for a re-examination of the philosophy, the Ideal and the broad policy which is Conservatism in all its dynamic richness—and for a nation-wide campaign, starting with

in the Party, to place before Canadians a clear understanding of the inspiring vision which resurgent Conservatism can bring to a world in the grip of crisis. Above everything, our nation today needs—and needs desperately—an Ideal which will unite them as a family and evoke a national emotion which will be an invincible driving force. To a nation inspired by "the emotion of an ideal" nothing is impossible.

It would not be out of place within the limitations of this submission to indicate the scope we suggest of such a re-examination of Conservatism. Attached, as Appendix A, is an article written as a postscript to John Farthing's *Freedom Wears a Crown*, which, with that book, lays stress on a return to first principles such as we are urging.

*Specifically, we wish to emphasize the implications of the organic concept of society which separates Conservatives fundamentally from all Liberal and Socialist groups.* In the Conservative tradition the Canadian nation is essentially an organism which is an integral part of the larger organism we term "the British Commonwealth of Nations." And this, in turn, exists within the greater organism of human society with which it should be, but manifestly is not, in harmony.

In organic nationhood the relation of the individual to the body of the nation may be likened to that of the cell to the human body. Just as the cell is an essential and integral part of the whole person, so the individual is an integral part of the whole nation—and what benefits him benefits the whole, and what harms him harms the whole.

Just as in the case of the human person, we have body, mind and spirit, so in the nation we have the threefold aspect of the economic, the political and the cultural. To take another analogy in plant life, the economy may be likened to the plant, the political or governmental to the roots, and the cultural and spiritual to the flower—while the soil is the philosophical and metaphysical inspiration (rooted in religion) from which the life of the nation is drawn.

*This organic concept of nationhood has far-reaching implications, for it recognizes the nation as being ONE with Creation, and existing in a very real sense in and for its Creator, and subject*

*to His Law. Hence it follows, all that a nation is and has is the gift of God to be used, in trust, for their welfare and to His Glory. This can be done only by seeking His Will and striving to be obedient to It—which raises a question of FUNDAMENTAL POLICY. It is a manifest fact that there is permeating and governing the Universe a Law of Rightness—a Canon of Creation. The stars in their courses, the Earth in its orbit around the Sun, electrons in their respective relationships to their nuclei observe this Law—as do the birds in their flight and a plant that is flowering. These and all Creation known to us, except Man, observe the Law of their Creator by the very nature imparted to them. To the extent that Man, endowed with free-will, subordinates this to God, seeks His Law, finds it and is obedient to it in all his affairs, he will prosper in harmony with all Creation; to the extent he ignores the Law or flouts it, he will bring disaster upon himself. This, we suggest, may well be set forth as the very basis of Conservative Policy.*

*Inherent in the organic concept of nationhood is recognition that only God is Supreme and Sovereign, and that in human affairs all sovereignty and all authority emanate from Him, and are channeled to a nation through the King (or Queen) who is personally responsible to God, as their custodian. This principle of authority carrying with it a corresponding responsibility must necessarily be observed in the disposition of authority and the diffusion of sovereignty throughout the nation.*

In our own Constitution the Royal authority is exercised in the national sphere by the Queen in Parliament—that is, by the Queen "by and with the consent of Parliament," acting on the advice of her Ministers, who, with her (or her personal representative) form the Executive of Government and are granted such authority with the corresponding powers as the Queen in Parliament may accord to them. Within Parliament there are checks provided to the abuse of authority—by the Senate (in place of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal sitting as the House of Lords) and by Her Majesty's Loyal Opposition whose function it is to scrutinize, and at their discretion oppose, measures brought before Parliament by Her Majesty's advisers.

With modifications, the same arrangement extends to the Provinces within their spheres of jurisdiction—and so on down the line.

The essential fact which should be kept be-

fore us all the time is that while the effective exercise of authority is vested in Parliament, Parliament derives that authority from the Queen, and exercises it with her. It is the Queen who is personally responsible to God for its disposition and use—for it is His Authority being exercised in His Name—and every Minister and every Member of Parliament, of both Houses, is personally responsible to God through the Queen for ensuring that the authority of Parliament is exercised in the interests of the people he represents.

Here, indeed, is a very different concept of Parliamentary Government to that which has operated in this country for some years. This is not extraordinary, for the widely accepted Liberal and Socialist concept of the nation—both essentially republican—is not that it is an *organism* and subject to "natural" growth and the law governing all organisms, but an *organization* devised by human ingenuity and subject to human dictates. There is no place for the mystical and metaphysical in such a concept of nationhood. The monarchy is a traditional symbol—like the flag—while Parliament is the supreme authority—and in practise this supremacy is exercised by the Prime Minister and Cabinet to the fullest extent.

*However, it is when we come to national objectives and matters of social dynamics that the wide gulf which separates Conservatives from Liberals and Socialists becomes strikingly apparent. Basic to the organic concept is that each individual within the nation is a child of God—a sacred personality who must be respected and, insofar as it is possible in association with his fellow nationals, accorded the utmost freedom to develop and express his personality to the Glory of God. And because each is a component of an organism, such freedom means the right to choose without interfering with the same right of every other person. Personal freedom then is inherent in the nation, whose affairs should, under Divine guidance, be ordered to that end. Therefore, the individual should be free to enter into association with others to gain objectives they desire in common—provided that it does not impair the freedom of others to do likewise. And just as he should be free to "contract in" by such arrangements, he should be free to "contract out" if he finds the association into which he entered does not provide the advantages for which he joined it.*

The ideal of democracy which this envisages is far removed from the generally accepted definition of "majority rule"—for the rights and

wishes of minorities are fundamental to a free nation. While the wishes of the majority should have priority, it should not be at the expense of completely abrogating those of the minorities in arranging the affairs of the nation to provide the greatest measure of freedom and well-being for the greatest number.

Freedom, then, within the national organism is inherent—the gift of God—the product of His Law—to be equally shared by all, and the denial of which borders upon sacrilege. It implies personal responsibility by all for the use each makes of his freedom—responsibility to God through the appropriate channels of authority leading to Him by way of the Monarch, for personal freedom within the national family is the product of the Divine gifts of Authority and Sovereignty accorded to them.

What a complete contrast is the Liberal or Republican concept of *laissez-faire* and individual liberty—the right of each person to pursue his own personal objectives without let or hindrance within the limitation of the human laws governing the conduct of the nation conceived as an organization. "God in His Heaven; I'm alright and the devil take the hindmost" is perhaps an unkind summing up of the philosophy involved—but it is nevertheless a correct one.

And, of course, the Socialist concept of the humanly planned and humanly controlled State with personal freedom circumscribed by a multiplicity of laws, and personal rights swallowed up in the claims of the ruling hierarchy in the name of the State, is an even more complete denial of organic nationhood.

\* \* \*

The most socially destructive feature of our modern world—a feature which would be absent from a genuine organic democracy—is that of *power without responsibility*. The vast industrial, commercial and financial 'empires' that have evolved have tremendous power concentrated in the hands of their "corporation" or group without responsibility in any fundamental sense to anybody. Because of this very feature in industry, the workers were driven, in self-defence, to organize themselves into trade unions—and now these in turn have become concentrations of *power without responsibility*.

The national economies, instead of being

marked by the voluntary co-operation of people inspired by an ideal, are battlefields of savage competition, aggressive selling and sectional antagonisms. The Socialists claim this is the result of an unrestrained profit motive—but their case falls to pieces when we consider the only alternative they have to offer is coercion at the expense of freedom.

Actually, it is a question of motive within the economy. Lacking an ideal—lacking a focus of responsibility—and having cut off their national life from an all-pervading dependence on God, modern man has set up for himself the ancient god of Mammon, symbolized as Money. This has become the object of his worship—the purpose of his efforts—the centre of his life. And it is destroying civilization.

Only by restoring to man an Ideal which will be the inspiration of his life within his nation and his day-to-day living, and by opening the way for him to acquire more compelling economic objectives than the acquisition of money can this destructive force in our national life be eradicated.

We submit that in the foregoing it has been shown that a resurgent Conservatism—and only a resurgent Conservatism—can achieve this.

\* \* \*

### C. Synopsis of Suggested Action — Stage 1

The following practical measures for introducing a Canadian renaissance rooted in genuine Conservatism follow directly from the earlier arguments in this submission.

#### 1. Constitutional

(a) Restoration of the Monarchy as the central fact in Canadian nationhood. To give focus to this it is suggested that:

- The Queen of Canada should be provided with "her Canadian palace," where she should reside for a period each year.
- It is desirable that the Queen in person should open her Parliament as often as it may be practical.

(b) Restoration to Parliament of its Constitutional authority and a full appreciation of the responsibilities involved.

- Drastic curtailment of Ministerial powers, which, in practise, are exercised by civil

servants through Departmental Regulations authorized by Order-in-Council.

(c) Reform of the Senate as a more effective check on the House of Commons.

(d) Restoration to Canadians of their traditional privilege of being accorded honours by Her Majesty in recognition of their services to the nation.

(e) A review of Dominion-Provincial relations and constitutional responsibilities.

(f) An electoral system which will provide more effective control of Parliament by the electorate, for which a fuller responsibility must be assumed by each.

#### 2. Commonwealth Relations

(a) It is suggested that Canada, as the senior Dominion, take a strong lead in winning support for consolidation of the Commonwealth as an economic free-trade area with reciprocal citizenship rights.

(b) Further, that a Commonwealth Council be formed as an auxiliary to the United Nations Organization, to strengthen that body and to provide a model for it.

#### 3. Economic Policy

(a) Reversal of the destructive inflationary pressures on the economy.

(b) More effective machinery for settling Management-Labour disputes.

(c) Canadian control of Labour Unions on a basis acceptable to them.

(NOTE: These are dealt with more fully in Part II of this submission. The implications of a re-organization of national life to the organic concept of society involves much more than the foregoing. Indeed, they are so far-reaching that we have found it necessary to confine ourselves strictly to the immediately important and dominant issue in the operation of the economy.)

#### 4. Educational

A central committee to be formed to first steep themselves in Conservatism by acquiring a thorough understanding of its philosophical and political implications in the modern world. By means of printed material and speakers, key persons in the Party across Canada to be grounded in an understanding of Conservatism. Concurrently, the public at

large to be systematically informed on the nature of Conservatism and what it can mean in Canadian life.

## PART II

### *Restoration of Economic Stability*

1. The urgent and pressing problem with which the Government, in common with every government of the Western World, is confronted is that of the persistent inflation of prices. From this central problem stem all the major economic problems which threaten the national economy—and notably the recurring demands of labour for increased wages which, in themselves, aggravate a deteriorating situation.

2. It is assumed, and, generally speaking, economists subscribe to the assumption, that the continuous demands by labour for wage increases is the basic cause of the persisting inflation of prices. Although this is correct up to the point that increased wages inflate production and distribution costs which must be reflected in higher prices, it is by no means the main factor in an industrialized economy. Rather, as will be shown, are the recurring demands for wage increases the result of an inherently inflationary feature of our financial system.

3. Price is a function of the monetary system. It determines the purchasing power of the dollar. It is the link between production and money which renders the monetary system the principal instrument of organization of our economy.

4. The theory upon which the monetary system operates is that money is issued as *incomes*—i.e., as purchasing power—through wages, salaries, profits and commissions during the processes of production and distribution of goods, from raw material to the finished product. The goods come on the market with price tags attached which include all the costs of production and distribution—assumed to be the sum total of incomes distributed in the process. Through the mechanism of prices, when the goods are sold the money distributed in respect of them is collected, and, except for the final seller's net profit, is retired as purchasing power—either by repayment of bank loans or by replacement of working capital. At this point it is necessary to emphasize that the

money surrendered in the purchase of goods, and thereby retired as purchasing power, will not be re-issued *as such* except against new production with a new set of costs which must be liquidated.

5. Broadly, the foregoing arrangement would, and, indeed, did work relatively satisfactorily in a dominantly handicraft economy. But with the growth of industrial power production, involving vast capital projects, the weakness of the arrangement has become progressively evident. In fact, the entire period since industrialism became generally established in the Western World, and up to the last World War, has been marked by recurring inflationary booms followed by economic slumps of growing magnitude.

6. It is a curious fact that in the fields of productive processes, in industrial organization, in methods of accounting, and in science and research, tremendous advances have been made and startling innovations introduced; but in the sphere of the monetary system—the instrument of organization on which the entire economy, and indeed the life of a nation, depends—basically there has been no change in the system as such, but only in the abandonment of the manifestly absurd gold and gold-exchange standards in favour of managed currencies and credit under the control of central banks.

7. That there is a fault, and a fault of a fundamental and serious nature, in the monetary system is evident from the results. It was spectacularly so during the world-wide economic depression of "the thirties." In the expanding post-war economies of most Western countries with their vast capital development and defence programmes, it is only now showing itself in a persistent inflation of prices which cannot be checked by any accepted orthodox methods. Credit restriction results in precipitating economic recession without checking rising prices, in the face of which the demands of labour for wage increases are inevitable and merely accelerate the inflationary trend.

8. The cause of this threatening feature of the economy is so obvious once it is isolated from its complicating factors, that it is incredible its existence has not been recognized more widely.

9. The faulty feature in the monetary system arises from a false cost-accounting which is reflected in prices. It is assumed that in the aggregate money distributed as purchasing power in the course of production is sufficient, and available, to buy the goods in respect of which it was paid out—consumer goods by purchases on the retail market and capital goods by savings and investment. However, this does not happen. The simplest manner in which this can be illustrated is that provided in the Report of the Economic Crisis Committee of the Southampton Chamber of Commerce (England).

10. Assume in respect of a new capital project that the construction of a factory is undertaken by means of a short-term bank loan pending the issue of shares. The cost of the plant is \$5 million. Assume the entire \$5 million is paid out in wages, salaries, etc., as incomes. The purchasing power of the public is increased by that amount. Concurrently, shares in the undertaking are offered for sale to an amount of \$5 million—and in due course these are fully subscribed, thereby reducing the purchasing power of the public by a like amount. The bank loan is paid, the money is retired as purchasing power and, in effect, the shareholders have bought the factory for the money they surrendered. However, when the factory goes into production the price of its products will very properly include, in addition to the wages, salaries and a margin of profit, an amount for depreciation of capital, i.e., "the cost of consumption" of the plant. When the goods reach the retail market this inflation of the price by the depreciation factor cannot be met by the public *out of incomes distributed in respect of such goods.*

11. This may seem a relatively small factor as illustrated in the foregoing example—but in modern power production it is a factor of considerable magnitude. With the progress of assembly-line manufacture and automation generally in production processes, these allocated costs in respect of plant and buildings are often considerably in excess of direct wage and salary costs. When the vast capital structure of modern industry is considered—extending through every phase of the economy (production, transportation and distribution), something of the huge burden on prices can be assessed.

12. At this point there are two obvious objections to the foregoing argument which must be met. First, it may be objected that the method for financing new capital projects is not necessarily that used in the illustration—that, for example, the factory may be built *after* the money had been subscribed by the public, as is often the case—either by open subscription or through a financial corporation. Such a procedure does not invalidate the case, for the money saved and subscribed by the public could only have been distributed to them in respect of goods already produced—so that by saving it and using it to finance new production they have rendered the equivalent of the goods for which it was distributed temporarily unsaleable. Hence when it is returned to the public through construction of the factory, the position is identical to that in the original illustration. It does not matter how the facts are examined, the conclusion is inescapable—that prices are inflated by capital costs included in prices and the public are not in possession of the monetary means for meeting this part of prices.

The second objection is that if such a serious flaw in the economic cost-accounting of prices exists, the economy would break down. That is precisely what happened in the 'Thirties.' The only reason that there has been no serious economic dislocation since is that in a war economy a vast part of the national product does not have to be sold on the market. Since the war the rapidly expanding economies of the Western nations, with their vast defence programmes and huge consumer debts, have combined to overcome the defective price structure—but the progressive inflation of prices is now seriously impairing the stability of Western economies.

13. In order to bring the problem into perspective it is necessary to examine its impact on the economy as a whole. Money is issued to the public as *purchasing power* in the processes of production and distribution, and retired as purchasing power with the consumption of the goods. This is a proper economic procedure. Now it has been shown that the public surrenders the purchasing power it receives in any period of time (a) by purchasing goods on the retail market, and (b) by savings and investment to finance new capital goods production. When the costs of the latter are

charged into prices as it is consumed, the public cannot meet the costs. Expressed in another form, it means that at present the public is being charged for its entire production in any period of time, whereas it should be charged only for its consumption of the national product. This pinpoints the extent to which prices are being inflated beyond their true economic level and beyond the public's ability to meet them—without such devices as consumer credit schemes.

14. It follows that the extent of this inflation of prices represents a net shortage of purchasing power which the public should possess. The fault can be corrected, therefore, by reducing prices so that they bear the same ratio to present prices as national consumption bears to national production. This can be done by subsidizing retail prices with proper safeguards. The effect would be, on a very conservative estimate, to reduce prices by at least 30%.

15. Such action raises certain questions of government financing and taxation policy generally. However, for the limited purposes of this submission it is not proposed to cover this ground. As the operation of the correcting factor in the economy would be automatic, its administration could be left to an agency of the Central Bank. The money would be provided in precisely the same manner as it is issued today—namely, through the commercial banks, acting on the directions of the Bank of Canada, with the authority of Parliament.

16. The reduction of retail prices by, say, 30% would immediately increase incomes by substantially a like amount. Let us assume 25% would be the effective increase in real wages and salaries. By prior agreement with Labour Unions, all wages, salaries and rents should be reduced by 10% for the purpose of effecting a reversal of the inflationary trend in industrial costs generally.

17. Bound up with such steps to reverse the inflation of prices is effective action to regulate—without arbitrary controls—the unjustified inflation of retail prices by excessive mark-ups.

18. The upsurge of labour support which should result from the foregoing and the complementary action which would be necessitated, provides a favourable climate for deal-

ing with two problems in that field which are in urgent need of attention. The first is control of Canadian Labour Unions by the head office executives in the United States. On this issue, affiliation with U.S. Unions should replace control, which should be vested in the Canadian executives. The second is the need for setting up more effective machinery for dealing with labour-management disputes. Something along the lines of independent judicial tribunals on lines acceptable to both labour and management seems to be indicated.

19. The foregoing is not intended to do more than focus attention on the nature of the problem involved in the persistent inflation of prices.

#### EDITOR'S POSTSCRIPTS

(1) The Appendix to this brief—being a "Postscript to *Freedom Wears a Crown*"—is a very revealing and significant document. We intend to publish it next month as a special supplement to this Service.

(2) We are publishing this brief not because our readers will necessarily agree with its every proposal. As a matter of fact, many will question the wisdom of the proposal under the "Commonwealth Relations" section to grant "reciprocal citizenship rights" to all within the Commonwealth. The implications of this proposal are staggering, and doubtless a delight to the professional agitator behind 'mongrelization' and racial tension.

Others might question any move to strengthen the United Nations in view of the make-up and record of this part-Red organization.

We are publishing this brief because of its profound treatment of some of the really fundamental issues confronting not only the Conservative Party, but indeed all Canadians, today—issues that have to do with the very nature of Man and his relationship to the Group and to God. It deserves a wide circulation both within and without the ranks of the Conservative Party in Canada.

*All that is necessary for the triumph of evil, is that good men do nothing.* — Edmund Burke

THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year—\$3; two years—\$5. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

EXTRA COPIES of this brief: 15—\$1; 100—\$5.

105-15137-15

# The Canadian Intelligence Service

Vol. 11 - No. 6

Flesherton, Ontario

June, 1961

## NEWS BEHIND THE NEWS

### CUBAN INVASION - A FURTHER REPORT

Under the heading *The Truth About The "Phoney Invasion" Of Cuba - A Case Study Of Internationalist Technique*, the June 10th issue of *Don Bell Reports*, published right in Florida where the 'invasion' was prepared, carries the following report.

It is shameful and disgusting to suggest that the appointed officials of our own government were responsible for planning and carrying out an invasion of Cuba - knowingly doomed to failure from the very beginning - for the express purpose of strengthening Castro's control over the people of that unhappy island. If such charges are true, then there has been treason committed, there is blood on the hands of men in Washington.

Let us look at the record.

As long ago as September, 1960, the Washington Newsletter *Human Events* carried the following item:

#448382  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP/AG/100

"From anti-Communist Latin-Americans in the capital, *Human Events* learns of some daring schemes which the Reds are hatching. . . They project a 'phoney' invasion of Cuba, to be propagandaized as a genuine attempt to overthrow Castro. This is quite a dilly, if the Reds can pull it off, and it has real anti-Castro Cubans here very much worried. Here is how the Reds have planned it:

"A small group of Cubans (in reality, secret agents of Castro assigned to the job) have been recruiting, rather openly in Florida, volunteers who genuinely want to invade Cuba and overthrow Castro. These sincere volunteers are 'dopes' and don't know it. They are being sent to a hide-out in neighboring Caribbean territory, where they are being supplied arms of U.S. manufacture. They will sail to Cuba, storm some beach on the island, penetrate the interior and then will be betrayed into a *cul-de-sac* (where they will have to surrender to Castro) by the secret Castro leaders who recruited them."

Here in Southern Florida it was public knowledge that Cuban leaders *known to be anti-Castro*, were being rounded up, held in protec-

tive custody, shipped off to other parts of the country, etc. And these *real anti-Castro leaders* began being replaced by new leaders, mostly new arrivals from Cuba; supposedly refugees who had miraculously escaped Castro's clutches just before he was to arrest them and stand them in front of firing squads.

Then, on December 5th, 1960, *U.S. News & World Report* published full and complete details of the projected invasion of Cuba. *Had it been anything but a phoney invasion, would such secret plans have been published for all the world to see and read?*

But the real tip-off came in an article published in the *London Evening Standard*, which reported that *shortly before the invasion began*, 50,000 Cuban men, women and children - possible supporters of the invaders - were rounded up and put in concentration camps.

After his capture by Castro forces, Jose Miro Torres, son of leader Jose Miro Cardona, spoke on Havana TV, and said, "I walked for 26 hours and at every turn there was a militia man... The operation ended in complete failure."

Informed sources in Washington blame CIA for the "complete failure" of the invasion, but no one dares say publicly that CIA designed it to be a "complete failure" from the very beginning!

Even so, the demand for investigation grew so loud that, in order to protect all "appointed" officials who might be investigated, President Kennedy took "full responsibility" for the entire shameful affair. You see, a President of the United States can be "investigated" only by the long, difficult and unlikely procedure of impeachment.

### THE RELIGIOUS ELEMENT

There was one purpose of the abortive invasion which isn't being publicized at all in American newspapers. And that purpose has to do with Castro's fight with the Catholic Church. But the *Evening Standard* in far-away

London carried an article reporting that, while the "invasion" was going on "Churches were searched and taken over by the militia. All Catholic schools are reported to have been occupied or surrounded by the militia. Mgr. Eduardo Boze Masvidal, auxiliary Bishop of Havana and Rector of Villanueva University, was arrested and his assistants, and the University was closed. His arrest actually took place in a church where it is alleged counter-revolutionary literature and money including U.S. currency were found."

But Castro has no cause to complain of the treatment he has received from a considerable left-wing, "liberal" element of the Catholic Church. And the Protestant National Council of Churches has been a "tower of strength" in Castro's hour of need.

(END OF QUOTATION)

#### EDITORIAL NOTES

We wonder what our American friends think of the following two aspects of *the next morning's Cuban hangover*:

(1) Not only has Uncle Sam financed a phoney piece of Red-aiding strategy, and blackened his own name and built up Soviet prestige in the act—but now, with Messrs. Kennedy and Reuther and Mrs. Roosevelt showing the way, he's now to ransom his own folly by providing the tractors Castro needs to strengthen his Red base.

(2) The so-called Special Fund of the United Nations recently approved a \$1,100,000.00 loan to Castro's Cuba. Uncle Sam puts up 40% of this while the Soviet puts up 3%.

Offhand, we can't think of any Communist regime which hasn't been financed by the U.S. taxpayers. *Finance Our Enemies* is apparently the policy in Washington. There used to be a name for this sort of thing in the *reactionary old days before world brotherhood*.

**THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE** is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year—\$3; two years—\$5. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

**EXTRA COPIES** of this issue (without supplementary section): 25—\$1, 200—\$5.

All that is necessary for the triumph of evil, is that good men do nothing. —Burke

#### FEINBERG NOT A CANADIAN

The following report, which is photocopied from the June 9th issue of the United Kingdom weekly newsletter, *CANDOUR*, should be most interesting to Canadians (and our Immigration Department).

**PAT WALSH DEBUNKS FEINBERG.** — We have heard a great deal in recent years of one Abraham Feinberg, until recently the presiding Rabbi of Holy Blossom synagogue in Toronto. He has made it his business to instruct Canadians on a wide variety of subjects, including the need for the exclusion from schools of the use of the Bible. On that occasion I wrote of him: "Should he dislike living in a Christian country, he can always emigrate to Israel and thereby spare Canada his presumption and impertinence". I might have included the Soviet Union as an alternative to Israel, because it is remarkable how often Mr. Feinberg finds himself espousing causes dear to the Communist heart. Causes such as nuclear disarmament. We had always assumed that this self-appointed adviser to the Canadian people was at least a naturalized Canadian, but not so, it seems.

At a meeting held by the wonderfully named "Ottawa Committee for the Control of Radiation Hazards" Feinberg came under relentless fire from Mr. Pat Walsh, a well-known Canadian anti-Communist, who persistently got up and demanded to know if Feinberg was a Canadian citizen. I quote from a Canadian report: "After trying to evade the question, Feinberg admitted that he was not a Canadian citizen. Walsh then wanted to know why, after being eighteen years in Canada, he had not seen fit to take out citizenship papers. Feinberg refused to answer the question. Walsh then wanted to know if Canadian citizenship had been refused Rabbi Feinberg. Again he refused to answer. Walsh then made a speech, in English and in French, despite the protests of a group of well-known Communists, in which he denounced Feinberg's unmitigated gall in preaching treason to Canadians and helping the Soviets in their Fifth Column activities. In rapid succession five other anti-Communists, including a former Member of Parliament from behind the Iron Curtain, peppered the chairman with questions about Soviet imperialism, the tyranny of the Red Army in occupied countries, and the shameful conduct of the nuclear surrender traitors in our midst. One Polish-Canadian anti-Communist read a statement signed by Tim Buck which appeared in the *Ottawa Citizen* calling for unilateral disarmament but again Feinberg refused to answer a question as to his reaction to this statement. Anti-Communists were thus able to spoil and expose the first appearance of Abraham Feinberg in Ottawa by their embarrassing questions." Excellent! It is grand to know that Canadian patriots are now making use of the kind of spoiling tactics which have won world-wide renown for our own League of Empire Loyalists.

For more than a decade Rabbi Feinberg has been probably the most consistently vociferous liberal-leftist propagandist in this country. Ten years ago he led the attack against the singing of Christmas Carols at Christmas-time in Ontario schools. In recent years he has spearheaded the assault against religion in Ontario schools. He was one of the first to pick up the Red-coined 'McCarthyism-witch-hunting' smear and use it against those taking a resolute stand against Communism. And now

he leads the Red-supported campaign to deprive our armed forces of nuclear arms.

Suppose that a Soviet agitator slipped into Canada and led campaigns against Christian education and national defence! What would Canadians say? What would our Government do? Well, isn't it about time our Immigration Department looked into this matter and deported this alien agitator?

Be sure to write to Immigration Minister Ellen Fairclough (with a copy to your own MP), drawing this matter to her attention and asking that deportation proceedings be instituted against this alien propagandist.

### CASTRO'S RED BASE IN CANADA

It is known that Canada (especially Montreal) was an important revolutionary base in Castro's rise to power; that Canadian rifles were supplied to his men; and that Canadians such as Andrew McNaughton (son of Gen. A. G.L. McNaughton) participated actively in the Castro campaign as agents and spies.

Less known is the fact that the Cuban Embassy in Ottawa is now being converted into a major base for Red subversion on this Continent. A report from Ottawa, dated May 29th, reads as follows:

**"The Cuban Embassy in Ottawa today began the secret distribution of the English-language version of Che Guevara's handbook 'GUERRILLA WARFARE.'**

**"This book was published on May 15, 1961, in New York City by Monthly Review Press Books, a Communist 'front' organization. One of the owners and editors of this Red publication is comrade Leo Huberman, who came to Canada in 1947-48 to teach the technique of strike violence to members of the Canadian Seamen's Union (CSU). The violent 7-months-long CSU deep-sea strike of 1949 was the result of this teaching. The other contributor is Professor Scott Nearing, an old Commie wheel-horse who is often invited on CBC 'guest' programs."**

The following are extracts from an article entitled "Strange Tale of Two Cuban Books Not Written by Cubans," which appeared in a recent release by the *Ottawa Anti-Communist Report*:

**"The publishing and mass circulation in New York City on May 15, 1961, of 'Che' Guevara's handbook of**

**Red guerrilla tactics entitled *Guerrilla Warfare* is unbelievable but true. The publishers, *Monthly Review Press Books*, of 66 Barrow Street, New York 14, have indeed succeeded in exposing the incredible laxity now existing in the U.S.A. towards the cunning agents of the Soviet Latin-American organization known as GUJA. GUJA is a parallel organization to the Sixth Section of the Foreign Secretariat of the U.S.S.R. Communist Party. It is divided into two separate organizations: the Research Consultative College and the Office for Assistance of South American Democracies. The initials GUJA stand for 'Main South American Organization,' but the Soviet agents of GUJA are everywhere in North, Central and South America, and, of course, in the Caribbean area.**

**"In September, 1956, International News Service reported:— "The GUJA agents, distributed throughout the Americas, are engaged in systematically undermining the social, political and economic institutions of the Americas, in promoting discontent and fostering chaos so that ultra-nationalists gradually may take over the reins of government in one country after another. They subtly preach 'liberation' from the influence of the United States, trying to create as many enemies as possible of that country."**

**"Very few newspapers in America thought it newsworthy to publish this very interesting item in 1956. Castro's Cuba was still a few years away. Some newspaper editors 'killed' the item as being 'too McCarthyist.' They relied on so-called New York - Washington experts who assured them danger was non-existent.**

### Ferdinand Smith and Leo Huberman — Two "GUJA" Agents

**"One of the editors of *Monthly Review*, the 'independent socialist magazine' which published 'Che' Guevara's *Guerrilla Warfare* in the first English edition this month, is comrade Leo Huberman. In 1947 this same Huberman was sent by Ferdinand Smith, then Secretary-Treasurer of the National Maritime Union (NMU-CIO) on a special 'mission' to Canada. Huberman arrived in Montreal in June, 1947, and contacted Danielle Dionne with a letter of introduction from Vicente Lombardo Toledano, the No. 1 Kremlin agent of Latin America and 'boss' of the Latin-American Confederation of Trade-Unions (CTAL). Danielle Dionne is the wife of Camille Dionne, the Communist leader of Quebec. She arrived from France in 1941 and soon became active in the International Association of Machinists (AFL), then under Communist control in the Montreal area. Lombardo Toledano had come to Canada a few times, once as the guest speaker of the Trades and Labour Con-**

gress (AFL) convention. This was when he had first contacted comrade Danielle Dionne under her maiden name of Danielle Cuisinier.

"For three months in 1947, Leo Huberman was in charge of a 'special' trade-union school at the headquarters of the Red-led Canadian Seamen's Union. J.A. 'Pat' Sullivan, first President of the CSU and former Secretary-Treasurer of the Trades and Labour Congress (AFL) refers to this in his book *Red Sails on the Great Lakes*, published after he resigned from the Communist Party. A short time after, these CSU hand-picked students of Huberman were to put in practise the 'special' lessons taught to them by this 'GUJA' agent. The 7-months-long CSU deep-sea strike of 1949, which paralyzed shipping in seaports all over the world and wrecked havoc on Marshall Plan shipments to the Free World was a direct result of Huberman's 'special' school.

"Not long after, Ferdinand Smith was deported from the USA as a dangerous Communist alien and returned to Jamaica where he is one of the leading GUJA agents in the Caribbean area. Needless to add that both Huberman and Smith have made frequent trips to Castro's Cuba, where one of their old-time GUJA comrades, Lazaro Pena, is now 'boss' of the Cuban trade-unions. This indicates how GUJA agents like Huberman and Smith have been able to travel all over North America to further their Soviet apparatus work in Latin-American countries. Therefore, it is not surprising that *Monthly Review* in New York City has published the first English edition of 'Che' Guevara's *Guerrilla Warfare*. The previous textbook on this subject bore exactly the same title and was written by one 'Yank' Levy, prominent in Communist activities in Canada at one time, and a veteran of the international Brigade in Spain.

#### Time Correspondent in Latin-America Was "GUJA" Agent

"If 'Che' Guevara's book is a best-seller in Cuba under Castro, we must not forget that the second-best seller is a book entitled *Democracy vs. Dictatorship in the Caribbean* by one William Krehm, another "GUJA" agent and also a veteran of the International Brigade in Spain. This book, published in 1949 in Spanish, was an official propaganda handout of the Guatemalan Communist Party under the Red Arbenz Guzman regime. The Communist *Hoy* in Havana has hailed this book as 'the Das Kapital' of the Caribbean.

"The strange quirk about these two 'best-sellers' in Red Cuba is the fact that the authors are not Cubans themselves. 'Che' Guevara was born in Argentina and Krehm was born in Toronto, Canada. There is no coincidence in the fact that both Guevara and Krehm are close comrades of 'General' Alberto Bayo, the Interna-

tional Brigade veteran who first trained the small Castro band in Mexico in guerrilla tactics before they invaded Cuba. All these facts were easy to ascertain before Castro was able to turn Cuba into the first Red satellite of the Americas, ninety miles from the U.S. coast.

"But William Krehm for ten years was able to pose as a 'liberal' correspondent of *Time* magazine throughout Latin-America—just the same as Harvey Rosenhouse is now posing as a 'liberal' correspondent for *Time* in Latin-America although he is known to all correspondents as one of the most persistent apologists of Communism in Latin-America."

#### Attention, Ontario Patriots

Details respecting the Dominion Day parade and celebration in Toronto are as follows:

The parade will form up in the Willowvale Park (Christie Pits) at 10 a.m.; move off at 11; and proceed east down Bloor Street, St. George Street and Hoskins Avenue, to Queen's Park.

The celebration exercises will take place upon arrival of the parade in front of the Parliament Buildings, facing south towards University Ave.

Older participants and those with children, who are not able to march, will assemble in Queen's Park at 11:30. The meeting will last from 12 to 1:30.

No nation can long survive in freedom without a strong national spirit and the love and devotion of its citizens. And this means that *at least on one day* in the year people should set aside their labours and their pleasures, and meet to thank God for His bounty and His mercy, to honour those who built and sacrificed and handed us our heritage of freedom, and to rededicate our lives to the defence and preservation of this nation in freedom under God.

In past years Canadians, generally, have been taking their blessings for granted; they have been forgetting the very source of liberty and justice; they have been turning *holy-days* into *holy-days*, and ignoring their responsibility to God and Country.

To the shame of us old Canadians, in recent years what respect and honour and thanksgiving has been paid to this country on Dominion Day, oddly enough has been paid primarily by thankful new Canadians.

Yet, do we not detect the first stirring of the rebirth of this nation?

We believe that the Toronto Dominion Day exercises this year will be of sterling character, and we hope that our readers and thousands of others will grasp this opportunity to honour God and Country. *R.G.*

February 8, 1962

b6  
b7C

REC-22

105-15137-16

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jc/Am

#448382

EX-107

Dear [redacted]

Your letter postmarked February 1, 1962, with its enclosure, has been received, and your interest in writing to me is indeed appreciated.

Although I would like to be of assistance to you, a regulation of the Department of Justice prohibits the disclosure of information in our files to other than appropriate agencies in the executive branch of the Federal Government. I am precluded, therefore, from commenting on the publication you mentioned; however, you should not infer that our files do or do not contain information concerning it.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

MAILED 5

FEB 8 - 1962

COMM-FBI

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Bufiles contain no identifiable data concerning the correspondent.

(a)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_ "The Canadian Intelligence Service" is published in Ontario, Canada, and is headed by Ronald Gostick who has Belmont \_\_\_\_\_ been the subject of a Bureau investigation (in 1951) in Mohr \_\_\_\_\_ connection with his fascist and anti-Semitic writings. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_ DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_ Evans \_\_\_\_\_ Malone \_\_\_\_\_ Rosen \_\_\_\_\_ Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_ Tavel \_\_\_\_\_ Trotter \_\_\_\_\_ Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_ NOTE ON YELLOW, CONTINUED, PAGE TWO Ingram \_\_\_\_\_ Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

OFFICE OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
(3) 1302

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FEB 8 2 33 PM '62

REC'D-READING ROOM

T1  
B  
T

LEB 8 3 13 b6 R

EBI REC'D-WHT REC'D

100

[Redacted Box]  
b6  
b7C

NOTE ON YELLOW, CONTINUED

The booklet "Brainwashing - A Synthesis of the Communist Textbook on Psychopolitics" has come to the Bureau's attention on numerous occasions and has been issued by a number of different individuals and organizations. We have no information concerning the "Communist Manual of Instructions on Psychopolitical Warfare" upon which the booklet is allegedly based. A review of the entire booklet by the Central Research Section revealed that the authenticity of the booklet seems to be of doubtful nature.  
(62-80382)

January 29, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

b6  
b7C

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Inclosed you will find a copy of a publication, "The Canadian Intelligence Service", which gives a book summary of the book BRAINWASHING \* A SYNTHESIS OF THE COMMUNIST TEXTBOOK ON PSYCHOPOLITICS.

I wonder if you have any information on this book in your files, and if it would be possible for you to give me some form of documentation as to the authenticity of this book.

Thank you for any information you can give me on this subject.

Sincerely,

FEB 15 1962

32

EXP. PROC. 41

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jta

# 448382

REC-22

105-15137-16

12 FEB 1962

Bobby Gardner  
FBI - Boston

A  
ENCLOSURE  
ACR.  
2-8-62  
RDS/PW.

EX-103

# The Canadian Intelligence Service

Vol. 9 - No. 11

SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION No. 2

November, 1959

## BRAIN-WASHING

It is now widely known that the 'shock-therapy' treatment is being compulsorily administered to 'mental' patients in our hospitals to obliterate their past and remake their personalities.

"Brainwashing - a Synthesis of the Communist Textbook on Psychopolitics" is a small book outlining exactly how the communists are using the brainwashing or psychopolitics 'science' to paralyse opposition and capture the free world from within. The 'science' of 'mental health,' unless in the best of Christian hands, could be Satan's most dreadful weapon. The following summary of this book explains what it could mean to you and what is already planned. — Editor

"With the institutions for the insane, you have in your country prisons which can hold a million persons, and can hold them without civil rights or any hope of freedom. AND UPON THESE PEOPLE CAN BE PRACTICED SHOCK AND SURGERY SO THAT NEVER AGAIN WILL THEY DRAW A SANE BREATH."

This was the welcome of Commissar Lavrenti Beria, former head of the Soviet secret police, to a group of American students at the Lenin University in Moscow. Commissar Beria continued:

"You must dominate as respected men the fields of psychiatry and psychology. You must dominate the hospitals and universities. You must carry forward the myth that only a European doctor is competent in the field of insanity, and thus excuse amongst you the high incidence of foreign birth and training. . . .

"Use the courts, use the judges, use the Constitution of the country, use its medical societies and its laws to further your ends, . . . And when you have succeeded you will discover that you can now effect your own legislation at will and you can . . . make the CAPITALIST himself, by his own appropriations, finance a large portion of the quiet conquest of the nation."

The textbook used by students at the Lenin University in Moscow was "The Communist Manual of Instructions for Psychopolitical Warfare." Kenneth Goff, former member of the Communist Party, has identified this as the textbook he studied here in America, at the Eugene Debs Labor School in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

This "Communist Manual of Instructions for Psychopolitical Warfare" has been briefed or condensed into a pamphlet, "Brainwashing." Here is set forth the complete program for the psychopolitical conquest of the United States. You will at once recognize this as the MENTAL HEALTH program, already far advanced in our nation at the local, state and federal levels, and in citizen groups. You can see how our great nation is being conquered, just as the Communists boast, without the "firing of a single shot."

The following are exact quotations from the pamphlet "Brainwashing."

### CHAPTER IV

. . . Without pain there can be no desire to escape from pain. Without the threat of punishment there can be no gain. . . . With-out rigorous and forthright control, there can be no accomplished goals for the State. . . .

### CHAPTER V

. . . ANY MAN WHO CANNOT BE PERSUASION INTO COMMUNIST RATIONALE IS, OF COURSE, TO BE REGARDED AS SOMEWHAT LESS THAN SANE, AND IT IS, THEREFORE, COMPLETELY JUSTIFIED TO USE THE TECHNIQUES OF INSANITY UPON THE NON-COMMUNIST. . . .

When the loyalty of an individual cannot be swerved . . . it is usually best . . . to see to it that he disposes of himself by suicide or by bringing about his demise in such a way as to resemble suicide. . . .

It is a firm principle of Psychopolitics that the person to be destroyed must be involved at first or second hand in the stigma of insanity . . .

. . . One of the first and foremost missions of the psychopolitician is to make an attack upon Communism and insanity synonymous. IT SHOULD BECOME THE DEFINITION OF INSANITY, OF THE PARANOID VARIETY, THAT "A PARANOID BELIEVES HE IS BEING ATTACKED BY COMMUNISTS." . . .

Under the saccharine guise of assistance to them, rigorous child labor laws are the best means to deny the child any right in the society. By refusing to let him earn, by forcing him into unwanted dependence upon a grudging parent . . . the child can be driven in his teens into revolt. Delinquency will ensue. . . .

If we could effectively kill the national pride and patriotism of just one generation we will have won that country . . .

The handling of youth cases by courts should be led . . . into "mental problems" until the entire nation thinks of "mental problems" instead of criminals. This places vacancies everywhere in the courts . . . which could then be filled with psychopolitical operators . . . and into their hands comes the total control of the criminal, without whose help a revolution cannot ever be accom-

... THE ENTIRE FIELD OF HUMAN BEHAVIOR... CAN, AT LENGTH, BE BROADENED INTO ABNORMAL BEHAVIOR. Thus, anyone indulging in any eccentricity, particularly the eccentricity of combatting psychopolitics, could be silenced. . . .

The entire subject of psychopolitical hypnosis... depends for its defense upon continuous protest from authoritative sources that such things are not possible. And, should anyone unmask a psychopolitical operative, he should at once declare the whole thing a physical impossibility. . . .

#### CHAPTER VII.

Having no independent will of his own, Man is easily handled by stimulus-response mechanisms. . . .

... an entire chain of commands... can be beaten, shocked, or terrorized into a mind, and will there lie dormant until called into view by some similarity... to the incident of punishment.

The body is less able to resist a stimulus if it has insufficient food and is weary. Therefore it is necessary to administer all such stimuli to individuals when their ability to resist has been reduced by privation and exhaustion. . . .

Exercises in sexual attack on patients should be practiced by the psychopolitical operative to demonstrate the inability of the patient under pain-drug hypnosis to recall the attack.

#### CHAPTER VIII.

In order to be conquered, a nation must be degraded. . . .

... Continual and constant degradation of national leaders, national institutions, national practices, and national heroes must be systematically carried out. . . .

The first thing to be degraded in any nation is the state of Man, himself. Nations which have high ethical tone are difficult to conquer. . . .

... it must be educated into a populace under attack that EVERY INDIVIDUAL WITHIN IT WHO REBELS IN ANY WAY, SHAPE, OR FORM AGAINST EFFORTS AND ACTIVITIES TO ENSLAVE THE WHOLE MUST BE CONSIDERED A DERANGED PERSON, whose eccentricities are neurotic or insane and who must at once have the treatment of a psychopolitician.

... Unless these restless individuals are stamped out... there will be nothing but trouble as the conquest continues. . . .

This educational program... can best be followed by bringing about a compulsory training in some subject such as psychology... .

#### CHAPTER IX.

PSYCHOPOLITICAL OPERATIVES SHOULD AT ALL TIMES BE ALERT TO THE OPPORTUNITY TO ORGANIZE "FOR THE BETTERMENT OF THE COMMUNITY" MENTAL HEALTH CLUBS OR GROUPS. By thus inviting the cooperation of the population as a whole in mental health programs, the terrors of mental aberration can be disseminated throughout the populace. Furthermore, each one of these mental health groups properly guided, can bring... legislative pressure against the government to secure... government grants and facilities, thus bringing a government to finance its own downfall. . . .

and the dialectical materialism into the textbooks of psychology, so such a time that anyone thoroughly studying psychology becomes at once a candidate to accept the reasonableness of Communism.

AS EVERY CHAIR OF PSYCHOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES IS OCCUPIED BY PERSONS IN OUR CONNECTION, OR WHO CAN BE INFLUENCED BY PERSONS IN OUR CONNECTION, the consistent employment of such texts is guaranteed. . . .

Constant pressure in the legislatures of the United States can bring about legislation to the effect that every student attending a high school or university must have classes in psychology.

#### CHAPTER XII.

... Starting from a relatively low level of violence, such as strait-jackets and other restraints, it is relatively easy to encroach upon the public indifference for violence by adding more and more cruelly into the treatment of the insane

Gradually the public should be educated into electric shock, first by believing that it is very therapeutic, then by believing that it is quieting, then by being informed that electric shock usually injures the spine and teeth, and, finally, that it very often kills or at least breaks the spine and removes violently the teeth of the patient. . . .

The more violent the treatment, the more hopeless insanity will seem to be.

The society should be worked up to the level where every recalcitrant young man can be brought into court and assigned to a psychopolitical operative, to be given electric shocks, and reduced into unimaginative docility for the remainder of his days. . . .

#### CHAPTER XIII.

The psychopolitical dupe is a well-trained individual who serves in complete obedience the psychopolitical operative.

The promise of unlimited sexual opportunities, the promise of complete dominion over the bodies and minds of helpless patients, the promise of complete lawlessness without detection, can thus attract to "mental healing" many desirable recruits who will willingly fall in line with psychopolitical activities.

#### CHAPTER XIV.

... The magnificent tool welded for us by Wundt (i.e. Psychopolitics) would be as nothing if it were not for official insistence in civilized countries that "scientific practices" be applied to the problem of the mind. . . .

It must be carefully hidden that the incidence of insanity has increased only since these "scientific practices" were applied. Great remarks must be made of "the pace of modern living" and other myths as the cause of the increased neurosis in the world. . . .

... You must recruit every agency of the nation marked for slaughter into a foaming hatred of religious healing. . . .

... YOU MUST WORK UNTIL "RELIGION" IS SYNONYMOUS

Routing Slip  
FD-4 (Rev. 10-13-58)

Date 1/17/62

To

Director

Att. Central Registry of Sections FILE

SAC .....

Title .....

ASAC .....

Supv. .....

Agent .....

SE .....

CC .....

Steno .....

Clerk .....

Canadian Intelligence

Service

5-2-He followed

and P 2-1

for off

ACTION DESIRED

- Acknowledge  
 Assign.....Reassign.....  
 Bring file  
 Call me  
 Correct  
 Deadline.....  
 Deadline passed  
 Delinquent  
 Discontinue  
 Expedite  
 File  
 For information  
 Initial & return  
 Leads need attention  
 Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

- Open Case  
 Prepare lead cards  
 Prepare tickler  
 Recharge serials  
 Return assignment card  
 Return file  
 Return serials  
 Search and return  
 See me  
 Send Serials.....  
to .....  
 Submit new charge-out  
 Submit report by .....  
 Type

105-15137  
NOT RECORDED

22 JAN 24 1962

SAC B C. Thoren

Office Rgh

file 105-15137 Tue

ENCLOSURE  
ATTACHED  
50 JAN 25 1962  
See reverse side

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jch  
#448382

# The Canadian Intelligence Service

Vol. 11 - No. 12

SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION

December, 1961

Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-25-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/YMW

## Kremlin's No. 1 Fellow-Traveller In Canada?

By Pat Walsh

(Former RCMP Undercover Agent)

In view of the fact that Rabbi Feinberg is today Canada's leading 'peace' and 'disarmament' advocate, this article is most timely and significant. —Editor

The Communist *Canadian Tribune* of Nov. 20, 1961, on page 7, carried a half-page boxed "Appeal of the World Conference for Peace." This appeal is signed by sixty persons from all over the world, at least 95% of them old-time Communist fellow-travelers. It is significant that there is only one 'Canadian' amongst the participants who signed this appeal. More amazing still, this 'Canadian' is not a Canadian citizen, although he has lived for 18 years in Canada! At a recent Ottawa 'ban-the-bomb' meeting, he refused to reply when I asked if he had been denied Canadian citizenship. His name is Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg.

I have often been asked if Rabbi Feinberg has only recently become a Kremlin stooge. Consequently, for the past few months I have been looking over my RCMP reports, copies of which I was allowed to keep when I terminated my RCMP undercover activities in February, 1953. I also have been in contact with Rabbi Arthur B. Lebowitz, considered one of the most reliable authorities on Communist infiltration amongst Jewish organizations. Rabbi Lebowitz, incidentally, has been exposing Fidel Castro for many years. I also have been in touch with Circuit Riders, Inc., of Cincinnati, a firm which has painstakingly compiled the Red and pro-Communist records of educators and clergymen in the USA whose names have appeared as sponsors of Communist-front organizations.

Thus, what I have to say about the pro-Communist background of Rabbi Feinberg in the United States (we all know about his pro-Red background in Toronto) is substantiated by factual reports which can easily be checked for accuracy.

### Record Goes Back to 'Thirties'

The Communist 'front,' American Congress for Peace and Democracy, was listed as a subversive organization in 1938 by the United States Depart-

ment of Justice. This 'front' was sponsored by well-known US Communists. In the *Daily Worker* of November 23, 1938, page 2, Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg is listed as an endorser of this Red outfit.

### Opposed Un-American Activities Committee

In 1943 the US House Committee on Un-American Activities was just beginning to scratch the surface of the widespread Communist infiltration into government, and were beginning to uncover traces of Soviet espionage. Panic-stricken, the powerful Communist apparatus (this was the "chummy" period with the Soviet Union, a period that coincided with an upsurge in American Communist activities) launched a well-organized 'front' sponsored by old-time Red fellow-travelers. In a press release dated January 1943, this new 'front,' called the "National Federation for Constitutional Liberties," listed Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg as one of the sponsors.

A few days later, the Commie organ, *The Daily Worker* (Feb. 6, 1943, page 4), carried a full-page ad of this new 'front,' which had as its objective "the abolishing of the Committee on Un-American Activities." Here again we see the name of Abraham L. Feinberg as endorser.

What was Feinberg afraid of? Why did he join the wolf-pack of old-time Reds scheming to abolish this patriotic committee of the US House of Representatives? Today, nearly twenty years later, we note that most of the original endorsers of this 'front' have either been jailed for Soviet espionage, subversive activities, or (like F. V. Field and many others) have fled the USA to live abroad in Mexico, Cuba, or the Soviet Union. We know now that the Committee on Un-American Activities continued its ungrateful task and in the years to follow was instrumental in exposing the shameful years of Communist infiltration into US Government and the tie-up with Soviet espionage networks of these Reds.

### Urged US Declare War on Little Finland

In 1943 the well-organized, but as yet unexposed, Soviet apparatus *within* the US Government (Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, Lauchlin Currie, Owen Lattimore, Nathan Witt, etc.) decided that its position was so strong that it agreed with Soviet couriers that the time was ripe to involve the US Government in a war with Finland. The Soviets never forgave the Finns for their heroic resistance in 1940, and the Kremlin decided to utilize the strength and influence of its powerful espionage networks to bring pressure on the US Government, urging a declaration of war on Finland. Consequently, a so-called *Open Letter To President Roosevelt Urging Declaration Of War On Finland* appeared in the various daily newspapers on May 23, 1943. And, naturally, the following day the Commie *Daily Worker* on page 1 gave prominence to this same "open letter," one of the signers being—you guessed it—none other than the ubiquitous **Abraham L. Feinberg!**

### Moves to Canada

Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg arrived in Toronto some 18 years ago and became Rabbi of Holy Blossom Temple. He was apparently under strict orders for a few years not to become involved in pro-Communist activities, in an effort to get his Canadian citizenship. However, the FBI had passed on to the RCMP his full dossier of pro-Red

activities in the USA, and he was refused citizenship.

He now openly endorses the international Red line on 'peace.' And his recent trip to Moscow confirms his servility to the Kremlin line. I have no hesitation in stating that today Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg is the Kremlin's No. 1 fellow-traveler in Canada.

(End of Mr. Walsh's report)

**Further Notes:** The following notes complement Mr. Walsh's article:

1. Rabbi Feinberg first gained Ontario-wide attention at this Christmas Season eleven years ago, when he spearheaded a campaign to ban the singing of Christmas carols in Ontario schools.
2. He then distinguished himself during the 1950s with a persistent attack against 'McCarthyism.'
3. The last few years he led the attack against religious instruction in Ontario public schools.
4. Today he has given up his rabbinical duties to devote his full time and energy to various 'co-existence,' 'ban-the-bomb,' 'disarmament,' and other Red-line manœuvres which would deny Canadian forces nuclear weapons and emasculate our national defence.

It would certainly seem that Rabbi Feinberg, as former RCMP undercover agent Walsh suggests, has replaced Dr. Endicott as the Red's No. 1 fellow-traveler and 'fronter' in Canada.

## C.B.C. Continues Red-Line Propaganda

Recently the CBC in Toronto asked one of its editors, Frank Watson, to give a talk entitled *The Jomo Kenyatta I Knew*, over the CBC network. In this talk, Watson stated that Kenyatta was never a Communist, that he was a very nice man, interested only in African culture. This whitewash of the Moscow-trained leader of the fiendish Mau-Mau terrorists by this Frank Watson deserves closer investigation.

Former RCMP undercover agent Pat Walsh knew Frank Watson very well when Watson was one of the leaders of the Trotskyist wing of the CCF Party in Montreal from 1940 to 1943. Watson was expelled from the CCF in 1944 along with Jean-Marie Bedard, Oscar Stromberg, Dr. Noah Wevrick, Hyman Goldenburg and Joe Goodman, because of the anti-war attitude of the Trotskyists.

In view of the foregoing, the following report, prepared personally by Mr. Pat Walsh, should be of immense interest and significance to

all Canadians, whose taxes finance the CBC, and even to Parliament which is reported to be the watch-dog and guardian of the taxpayers' money and rights. —Editor

### THE FRANK WATSON I KNEW

I met Frank Watson for the first time in Montreal at a secret Trotskyist meeting in 1940. He had just arrived from the United Kingdom, and had deliberately violated Canadian immigration laws by going through a marriage ceremony in London with Comrade Ellen Kaye, a fanatical German Trotskyist. Comrade Kaye was already married to a refugee German Communist, but this did not prevent Frank Watson from committing bigamy when he was ordered to do so by the Secretariat of the Trotskyist Fourth International.

From 1938 to 1940 various refugee organizations like the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Organization, the International Rescue Organization, and others too numerous to mention, were involved in a scheme to utilize the facilities and loopholes of

the relaxed Immigration laws which permitted thousands of anti-Nazi refugees to enter Canada and the United States. One of the most efficient organizers of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Organization (sometimes referred to as the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee) operating from France was Comrade Gerhardt Eisler.

Eisler was in charge of a vast Communist network which sent Communist anti-Nazi refugees (who had fled Germany) to Portugal and then to Mexico, the United States and Canada. Similarly, the Revolutionary Communists (Trotskyists) utilized the I.R.O. as a convenient transmission belt to "transfer" Trotskyists from Europe to Canada and the United States. Frank Watson was a well-known British Trotskyist, and he came to Canada with his 'wife,' Comrade Ellen Kaye. Comrade Kaye after a few months was to become the mistress of Jean Marie Bedard (now one of the New Democratic Party leaders in Montreal); and Frank Watson married another Trotskyist.

At that time, in 1940, the Trotskyists in Montreal were composed of two groups: 1) a newspapermen apparat which comprised Ken Johnstone, Ronnie and Louis Jaques; and, 2) a trade-union apparat centred around Jean Marie Bedard, Hyman Goldenberg, Edmond Julien Major (one of the New Democratic Party officials in Montreal), Frank Watson, Ellen Kaye, Sol Engelstein, and Joe Goodman (Guttman). The official leader was Dr. Noah Wevrick, an old-time CCF member. Ken Johnstone married another Trotskyist refugee from Austria, Elizabeth Lees; who soon opened a ballet school in Montreal.

#### **Fourth International Ordered Its Members To Infiltrate Socialist Parties Everywhere**

After the death of Leon Trotsky, the Fourth International ordered all the sections of the Trotskyists to infiltrate the Socialist Parties. In Canada the CCF was heavily infiltrated by Trotskyists from 1939 to 1944. In Montreal these Trotskyists were very prominent on the Provincial CCF Executive, including Jean-Marie Bedard, Dr. Noah Wevrick and Frank Watson. Bedard was editor of the CCF French-language publication, *Le Canada Nouveau*. At that time I was Secretary of the Quebec City CCF Club.

In 1943, when Frank Watson heard I was to be sent overseas, he gave me a list of people to contact in the United Kingdom. When I arrived there, I soon discovered that all of these people were active Trotskyists, and that most of them were in the British Labour Party. Among them were Reginald Reynolds, Dinah Stock (who was Jomo Kenyatta's

mistress for a time), Ethel Mannin (a well-known left-wing author), George Padmore (in charge of Trotskyist agitation among the coloured comrades), and dozens of others whose names I still have in my files and whose activities against the war effort I reported to British Intelligence.

I met Jomo Kenyatta in the United Kingdom several times, both at Communist and Trotskyist meetings, and I always knew him as a die-hard Marxist. At that time he apparently was critical of Stalinism (the Stalinists were pro-war in the U.K. from 1942 to 1944, in accordance with Stalin's orders).

When CBC Toronto editor, Frank Watson, states that Kenyatta was an anti-communist whilst he was in Great Britain, he means, of course, that Kenyatta appeared to be anti-Stalinist. I write "appeared to be" because it became apparent that Kenyatta was working in close collaboration with Stalinists infiltrated within the British Labour Party, in particular with D. N. Pritt, Q.C.

Now, this same D. N. Pritt was expelled from the Labour Party because of his consistent espousal of the Stalinist line. It came, therefore, as no surprise later on when Kenyatta returned to his native Kenya to lead the Mau-Mau terrorists and was arrested, that the same D.N. Pritt took the first plane from London to fly to Kenya to defend Kenyatta.

#### **Pritt, Leading Organizer of U.K. Red 'Fronts'**

D.N. Pritt has held, and still holds, executive positions with so many Communist 'fronts' in Great Britain that they are too numerous to mention. However, in view of his defence of Kenyatta (Frank Watson's 'anti-communist' friend), it might well be worth while enumerating some of these Red 'fronts' that Pritt was, and in many cases is still, associated with.

D.N. Pritt is on the World Peace Council; is on the council of the International Union of Students; is president (1961) of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, a 100 percent Kremlin-controlled apparat for Red lawyers (Nathan Witt, the chief lawyer for Mine, Mill & Smelter Workers Union, is also with this Red outfit). Pritt is vice-president (1961) of the British-Soviet Friendship Society, of the British-Red China Friendship Association, and of the Commie Haldane Society. He is (1961) chairman of the League for Democracy in Greece, a Soviet-controlled organization that is behind the Red terrorism in Cyprus. And need we be surprised that he is a member (1961) of the executive committee of the National Council for Civil Liberties, the Red stooge organization in the U.K. which always comes to the defence of Soviet spies. Thus, Pritt is not only active on Communist 'fronts' in the U.K., but he is

also active in their international counterparts. Any student of British Communism knows that D.N. Pritt has consistently followed the International Communist 'line' for more than twenty years. He is also a frequent visitor to the Soviet Union and to all of the Communist-controlled satellites of the USSR.

### Strange Contrast in CBC News Selection

The following incidents illustrate the strange standards or sympathies by which the CBC selects its 'news.'

Last month the CBC had two well-known Soviet apologists after the evening national newscasts: old-time pro-Soviet, Jean Louis Gagnon (Nov. 9), and Frank Watson (Nov. 14).

Time and time again Members of Parliament have protested in the House of Commons against the appearance of Jean Louis Gagnon as "invited guest" over the CBC networks. Yet, we hear the same Mr. Gagnon in November, 1961, speaking over both networks.

In the case of Frank Watson, he was introduced as "a Toronto editor." Editor of what? and since when? are the questions which come to mind. Anyone who heard Watson last month over the CBC English-language network, and knew nothing about his 25 years' activities with the Fourth International (Trotskyists), would be impressed by the whitewashing of Mau-Mau terrorist, Jomo Kenyatta. In fact, the logical conclusion to be drawn from Watson's defence of Kenyatta was that his trial was a frame-up by British authorities in Kenya. We resent being subjected to such factual distortions by die-hard Marxists like Frank Watson and Jean Louis Gagnon.

Also, last month the CBC resorted to the familiar smear tactic of the Reds when its broadcasters on both networks smeared the anti-communist demonstrators who were peacefully protesting the celebration of the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution. This happened on November 7. A previous occasion when the same thing occurred was the smearing of the Ukrainian anti-communist leader, Simon Petlura, that time in the form of a play.

Protests seem of little avail. It seems that only Communists and Trotskyists have the privilege of giving their views over the CBC. Recently this writer was invited to the CBC studio in Ottawa for a filmed interview (after the local private radio stations had already given much publicity to a press statement denouncing the real culprits who had desecrated the National War Memorial.) And, after spending three hours at this CBC (CBO) studio giving three different filmed interviews in both

languages, I was told by CBC officials that this interview would be on the 11:00 P.M. (Ontario) national newscast. Needless to add that it was not. I had the misfortune of being an *anti-communist*.

### The Real Story Behind "Cuba, Si"?

Recently the CBC beatniks organized a pro-Castro television 'documentary' called "Cuba, Si." Even Mr. J. A. Ouimet, president of the CBC, publicly admitted that this 'documentary' was "one-sided in favour of the Castro regime." Now Mr. Ouimet tells us that, a) "Cuba, Si" will be released in revised form; and, b) that "if it had been all anti-Castro we would not have approved it." It will be interesting to see how the CBC manages with the revision—especially in view of Castro's recent admission that he is and has long been a Red, and that he is taking Cuba down the Communist path!

NOTE: Information on Frank Watson taken from copies of my original reports to the RCMP when I was an RCMP undercover agent.

Information on D. N. Pritt's Communist background taken from the booklet, "The Communist Solar System (I.R.I.S.).

(End of Mr. Walsh's report)

### DON'T MISS THESE

It will be of great interest to our Canadian readers to know that Mr. Pat Walsh now publishes, from our national capital, the "Ottawa Anti-Communist Report."

This monthly report, edited by a man with the knowledge and experience which comes with years of service in RCMP undercover work, is of tremendous value to Canadians, concentrating as it does on subversion inside Canada.

Subscription rate is \$2 a year. Order from: Ottawa Anti-Communist Report, P.O. Box 551, Station B, Ottawa, Ontario.

Books: We have just received word that a limited reprinting of "The Iron Curtain Over America" will soon be off the press, and that our back orders with the publisher will be filled. Consequently, we are again offering this great book to our readers at \$4 a copy while they last. Orders will be filled according to date of receipt, as soon as the book is reprinted.

THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year-\$3; two years-\$5. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

EXTRA COPIES of this Supplementary Section: 25 for \$1; 200 for \$5.

# *The Canadian Intelligence Service*

Vol. 11 - No. 12

Flesherton, Ontario

December, 1961

## **MERRY CHRISTMAS!**

**"And she shall bring forth a son,**

**and thou shalt call his name Jesus,**

**for he shall save his people from their sins."**

**"For God so loved the world ,**

**that he gave his only begotten Son,**

**that whosoever believeth in him should**

**not perish, but have everlasting life."**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5je/mg  
448382

# The Case of General Walker

-Continued from last issue-

In our last issue we dealt with the current leftist-liberal attack against the rising tide of conservative, anti-communist sentiment throughout America, using the "right-wing extremist" smear. And in this connection we published the first half of an article on "The Case of General Walker," giving the background of The Man, His Crime, and His Accusers. Following is the conclusion of this article. — Editor

**His Punishment:** News stories accused Gen. Walker of "indoctrinating" his troops with John Birch Society materials. This, because he made available *The Life of John Birch*, an inspiring biography which makes no mention at all of the John Birch Society. The book was only one of many generally-accepted works made available to the men under Walker.

When this charge against the General seemed to be falling through, new protests were made. Walker was "reported to have said" that Mrs. Roosevelt is "pink," and was "quoted as being of the opinion" that America's TV and newspapers are greatly infiltrated. Such statements would seem to be nothing more than logical conclusions, but these vague accusations against Gen. Walker were even further obscured by the Overseas Weekly style of innuendo.

Finally, on June 12, 1961, Secretary of the Army, Elvis J. Stahr, Jr., a recent Kennedy appointment, announced that Major-Gen. Walker was being officially admonished for having "made derogatory remarks" and for "participating in controversial activities."

Following the admonishment, the General was removed from orders assigning him to head the VIII U.S. Army Corps in Texas.

Meanwhile, on May 31, 1961, all members of the staff of the Special Warfare Office in the 24th Infantry Division in Germany were transferred to other duties and the Pro-Blue Program, left without any staff, was destroyed.

On June 18, 1961, *The New York Times* quoted an unnamed Pentagon civilian official as stating that he hoped "the extremists" in the Army would "get the message" from what had just happened to Gen. Walker and "use good judgment in what they say and do."

## The Behind-the-Scenes Story

The real story of the Walker Case has been suppressed by the press, radio and television in Canada. Following are essential points in the background story:

**NOTE:** Much of the documentation for this article was compiled and released by The Patrick Henry League, Box 383, Main Post Office, Yonkers, N.Y., U.S.A.

1) The attack on Gen. Walker is only part of a current world-wide "anti-anti-communist" offensive. This manoeuvre is being promoted behind the scenes by the Red apparatus, probably unbeknown to even President Kennedy, who, after all, acts on the advice of advisers and advisers-to-advisers.

The U.S. Senate Internal Security Subcommittee last August 27th released a report containing testimony by the renowned expert on Communist tactics and psychological warfare, Edward Hunter, in which he shows that the drive against anti-communism efforts originated in Moscow on December 5, 1960, with the Communist Party Manifesto, which was signed by representatives of 81 Communist Parties. The Subcommittee hearing is entitled 'The New Drive Against The Anti-Communist Program,' and is dated July 11, 1961.

✓ The U.S. Communist mouthpiece, *The Worker*, in its June 4, 1961, issue carried an article flagrantly attacking top U.S. military leadership. Among those named were Lt.-Gen. Arthur G. Trudeau, Admiral Arleigh Burke and Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor, as well as William C. Sullivan of the FBI and Lyman B. Kirkpatrick, Jr., of CIA.

The Establishment was already operating on General Walker.

Subsequent issues of *The Worker* stepped up the tempo of the campaign to discredit and smear anti-communists. In one article the official line of the Communist Party USA, as laid down by its secretary-general Gus Hall, is discussed in detail. In essence, it is that a *united front* — into which the Kennedy Administration must be brought — must be forged against the anti-communist movement, which is pictured as being the gravest danger to the communists.

After these initial articles in *The Worker*, the campaign was taken up in such publications as *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The Reporter*, *The Bulletin of Atomic Scientists*, and, of course, practically the full range of press, radio and TV in Canada.

2) This anti-anti-communist campaign soon found expression in a memorandum sent to the US Defense Department by liberal Senator William J. Fullbright. The memorandum expressed the alarming view that rather than needing to be alerted to the cold war menace, the American people need to be restrained in their desire "to hit the communists with everything we've got, particularly if there are more Cubas and Laoses."

The memorandum made several significant recommendations. First, it would repeal or modify the 1958 National Security Council directive which authorized the military anti-communist seminars. Second, it would increase censorship of military speeches. Third, it would transfer the National War College from military to civi-

lian control. Fourth, it would put even unit-level troop information and education training under civilian control. Fifth, it would require graduate studies in the liberal arts at universities — perhaps at Harvard to give ranking officers a more *liberal* outlook — as a prerequisite for promotion:

3) Defense Secretary Robert McNamara complied with the Fulbright memorandum by issuing a muzzling order to military personnel. The question of the real author of the memorandum was never raised. (It will be recalled that, after the death of Senator Joseph R. McCarthy, Sen. Flanders admitted that his Senate speech calling for censure of McCarthy had actually been prepared for him by the left-wing Committee for an Effective Congress.)

The extent of the muzzling of military personnel is apparent when we note that today such anti-communist educational films as *Operation Abolition* and *Communism on the Map*, formerly used in military training, are banned. Also, incredible as it may seem, "higher authority" in recent months has applied this censorship policy by deleting, amongst others, the following expressions from proposed speeches by military officers: "Communist conspiracy directed toward absolute domination of the world," "Soviet infiltration menacing this nation and extending throughout the far corners of the globe," "The steady advance of communism," "The communist challenge," "Insidious ideology of world communism," "Nothing has happened to indicate that the goals of international communism have changed," "Today in the face of the world-wide threat of international communism."

#### **Just what effect will this anti-anti-communist policy have on America's military defence?**

US Senator Strom Thurmond of the Armed Services Committee, says that this campaign "is imperiling the survival of the United States and the entire free world."

Admiral Arleigh A. Burke, former Chief of Naval Operations for the U.S., in an interview in *U.S. News & World Report* (Aug. 21) said:

The security of the United States is the business of military people. They think about that a great deal. Now, what constitutes "security"?

One of the things—the most important thing—that creates security of a country is what's in the heart of a people of a country. What do you believe? What will you stand for? What will you do if you are pushed? Will you stand alone or will you succumb?

A few years ago—well, in the Korean War—we came to the full realization, I think, in the military services, that many of our recruits didn't stand for anything. They had no strong principles.

We found out, too, that those people who really believed in their religion, whatever their religion was—who believed in their country, who believed in

their community—were not easily brainwashed. They didn't easily succumb to the Communist pressures.

But those people who didn't have much of a religion, who didn't believe much in it—who didn't believe in patriotism, who didn't believe much in their communities, who had no standards—could easily be shaken; and they would accept anything for a temporary expedient to get a cigarette. And we've had people who sold their shipmates for a cigarette. People have died for the temporary pleasure of a man.

And then we came to realize that there is a great deal that has been lacking in this country recently—and that's motivation. And the people who are coming into our service didn't have it as much as they should. They wanted to have it, but they didn't have it.

Edward Hunter, the psychological warfare expert already quoted, told a U.S. Senate Committee on July 11:

"A quick, Red operation is being attempted, like that of a sleight-of-hand artist, to push this Administration, the press and public into a trap that would eliminate the anti-Communist program in the United States."

"In this modern world of mind warfare that is being waged against us, it is impossible to remain static. If we're not allowed to train and alert people against Communism, they will be softened up to be victims of it..."

"Let the Red anti-anti-Communist drive attain its immediate objective, and we will make sure its long-range objective will be attainable, too. This will be the mental and moral disarmament of our people, in and out of military service."

"Suppression of the anti-Communist training and alertness program is to mind warfare what our one-sided disarmament would be in the weapons field. We would have no alternative to surrender, to the fulfillment of the creeping defeatism best characterized by the horrible slogan, 'Better Red Than Dead.'"

With 34 years of service, General Walker could have retired and drawn a lifetime pension of more than \$1,000 a month. He would still have been subject to Washington 'discipline' and censorship. Although a man of modest means, General Walker has chosen to resign his commission and forfeit his pension in order to retain his freedom and his principles.

Is this the end, or just the beginning, of the Walker Story? Is the General more in harmony with the rising anger and spirit of the American people than Washington is? If he is, then the foregoing is but a prologue to a thrilling story — The Fight For America.

*CENSORSHIP AND SURVIVAL*, by Gen. Edwin Walker, 69 pages; available from this Service: 30¢; 4 for \$1.

# The World's 'Peace-makers' !

The reproductions below indicate that the reality of events is beginning to make an impression in some quarters. The Indian invasion of defenseless little Goa, and India's continued forced occupation of Kashmir, surely strip away the 'Man of Peace' mask from the old Indian faker, Hypocrit Nehru.

*The report photographically reproduced below is from The Globe and Mail (Toronto), Dec. 20, 1961. The editorial at the right is from the Dec. 21st issue of the same daily.*

## Ethnic Groups Urge PM Halt Aid to UN, India

Ottawa, Dec. 19 (CP)—A delegation of anti-Communist ethnic groups today met Prime Minister John Diefenbaker to propose that Canada withdraw financial and military support from the United Nations action in Katanga.

Milan Jakubec of Toronto, president of the Mutual Co-operation League, termed the UN action aggression and described President Moise Tshombe of the Congo's secessionist province as a friend of the west.

"It is extremely strange, to say the least, for the UN to attack him while letting cut-throats such as (Antoine) Gizza (a lieutenant of the late Patrice Lumumba) get away with mass murders," Mr. Jakubec said before the 75-minute meeting with Mr. Diefenbaker.

He said the delegation also wants the Canadian Government to withdraw all financial and technical assistance from India as a result of India's invasion of the Portuguese enclave of Goa.

Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru of India, he said, is a hypocrite who is always on the side of Premier Nikita Khrushchev of Russia. Portugal stood against the same things as the West.

The group also pressed for Government action to prevent International Communist representatives from entering Canada for the congress of the Communist Party of Canada Jan. 6.

Following the meeting, Mr. Jakubec said Mr. Diefenbaker had noted the statements on India, Katanga and the Ottawa congress.

Meanwhile, in the Congo the UN, now practically Red-controlled, is itself engaged in aggression against Katanga, preventing self-determination, destroying law and order, and overthrowing the one pro-Western regime in Central Africa. Canada and the US finance the Nehru and UN aggression—our 'peace' program, no doubt!

## 'It Hurt Me to Do It'

Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's reputation before the world, badly marred by the invasion of Goa, is bound to be damaged still further by his defense of this high-handed move.

"Taking any military action," Mr. Nehru announced sadly, "is contrary to my grain. It hurt me to do it." He went on to claim that the Portuguese administration had cracked up and that India had to intervene to prevent a vacuum developing from which "lawless and anti-social elements would have profited".

This version of what happened is hardly confirmed by news dispatches reaching the outside world from Goa before the invasion. They all reported that comparative calm prevailed in the Portuguese colony and that the authorities seemed to be in full control of the situation, with no sign of a "vacuum" anywhere. The local Government, in fact, does not seem to have "cracked up" until it was overwhelmed by military force.

Even if there was disorder in Goa, what justification did that give India for annexing the colony? Who has made Mr. Nehru the world's policeman, authorized to restore law and order in areas beyond the borders of India?

There is something breathtaking about this defense. It is not so much hypocrisy—for it is doubtful if the Prime Minister believes his story or expects anyone else to do so—as brazen cynicism. The whole performance is unhappily reminiscent of Adolf Hitler, who used to announce from time to time that the Government of some neighboring European country had broken down, and that as a result the German Army was marching in to restore order. Indeed, Mr. Nehru himself struck the high Hitlerian note this week when he announced that his patience was exhausted.

Mr. Nehru's statements make his attitude during the Hungarian crisis of 1956 easier to understand. At a time when most of the free world was seething with indignation over the Russian invasion of Hungary, Indian Government statements were cautious and non-committal, criticizing the Soviet

action only very tardily and very mildly. India opposed a censure resolution in the United Nations General Assembly, on the ground that a clause calling for free elections in Hungary was an invasion of Hungarian sovereignty. By contrast, Mr. Nehru was unsparing in denouncing the almost simultaneous British and French action at Suez.

Perhaps the Prime Minister realized even then that, while appearances might be against the Russians, they were really just restoring order and preventing the development of a dangerous vacuum in Hungary!

All in all, Mr. Nehru's defense of his violent action in Goa may do more than the action itself to destroy the world's image of him as a man of peace and good-will. He has, however, one consolation. His conduct is warmly endorsed by Communist China. The Peking Government has issued a statement "supporting the Indian Government in recovering Goa".

The Chinese attitude is easy to understand. Mr. Nehru's new doctrine that a powerful State has the right to annex a weaker neighbor in order to restore order is made to measure for Peking. It could be very handy in dealing with such countries or territories as Hong Kong, South Korea, Formosa, South Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia.

It might even have application farther afield. India itself has been far from peaceful and orderly since it attained independence 14 years ago. There have been serious riots, breakdowns of law and order and the development of something approaching a vacuum in certain areas.

These troubles must be as distressing to the Chinese as the alleged disturbances in Goa were to the Indian Government. Perhaps some day the Chinese People's Army will find it necessary to move in to restore order in New Delhi, fill up a vacuum in Bombay, and restrain "lawless and anti-social elements" in Calcutta.

If this happened Chairman Mao Tse-tung might well send Mr. Nehru a message:

Taking any military action is contrary to my grain. It hurt me to do it.

THE CANADIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE is published in Flesherton, Ontario, by Canadian Intelligence Publications. Subscription rates: one year—\$3; two years—\$5. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

EXTRA COPIES of this issue (without supplementary section): 25—\$1, 200—\$5.

December 15, 1961

105-15137-

b6  
b7C

Dear [redacted]

I have received the letter which you and [redacted] sent dated December 12, 1961, and the interest which prompted you to write is appreciated.

Although I would like to be of service, the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not make evaluations nor draw conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. I regret I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer in this connection either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subjects of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature on communism you may wish to read.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Enclosures (5)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Melone \_\_\_\_\_  
Patterson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Travel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Ingram \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Faith in God--Our Answer To Communism  
Internal Security Statement 4-17-61  
The Faith To Be Free (Criss Award speech 12-7-61)  
The Communist Party Line  
One Nation's Response To Communism

NOTE: Correspondent and her husband are not identifiable in Bufiles. The National Federation of Christian Laymen, 77 Otter Crescent, Toronto 12,

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT   
EFT:bir (3) See rest of note next page

67 DEC 22 1961

RECEIVED - REMOVED ROOM

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 105-38603-10

Ontario, Canada, is the subject of Bufile 105-38603. This group has not been investigated by the Bureau; however, its official publication, "News Behind the News," has been brought to the Bureau's attention previously. This publication is largely anti-Semitic in nature. The editor of this publication, William Guy Carr, has furnished us with copies of this official publication and asked for comments concerning it. His letters have not been acknowledged. "The Canadian Intelligence Service," published at Flesherton, Ontario, Canada, formerly at Walters Falls, Ontario, is headed by Ronald Gostick who is subject of Bufile 105-15137, and he was investigated by the Bureau in 1951 in connection with his Fascist and anti-Semitic writings under the caption of "Internal Security-X-Canada." Gostick is regarded as a sensationalist and an alarmist.

TRUE COPY

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]  
Dec. 12, 1961

RE: National Federation of Christian  
Laymen  
and  
Canadian Intelligence Publications  
Flesherton, Ontario

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Please inform us of your opinion of  
the above.

Your early reply would be much  
appreciated.

Sincerely,

/s/ [Redacted]

105-15137 =  
NOT RECORDED  
199 DEC 19 1961

AMERICAN  
DEC 12 1961  
105-15137-61  
CEFT/2in  
XEROX  
DEC 19 1961  
MAY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/13/99 BY SP5 J/w  
#448382

25 DEC 19 1961

8-87

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 105-38603-10

EX-116

REC 10  
105-15137-17

March 28, 1962

Dear [redacted]

Your letter of March 22, 1962, with enclosures, has been received.

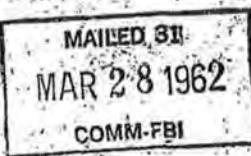
While I would like to be of assistance to you, the FBI being an investigative agency of the Federal Government neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, individual or publication. In view of this, I am sure you will understand why it is not possible to comment in the manner you have suggested and trust you will not infer either that we do or do not have data in our files relative to the subjects of your inquiry.

Enclosed is some literature I hope you will find to be of interest along with the material you forwarded.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



Enclosures (5)

Correspondent's enclosures

Let's Fight Communism Sanely

Director's speech 2-22-62, "The Courage Of Free Men"

NOTE next page

50 APP 3 MAR 1962  
JCF:cal (3)

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

edm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP54/AM

# 448382

b6  
b7C

MAR 29 1962

RECD REC

5

77

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

NOTE continued:

b6  
b7C

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent. His enclosures consist of the following: Vol. 9 - No. 11 of "The Canadian Intelligence Service," which is headed by Ronald Gostick who is subject of Bufile 105-15137, and who was investigated by the Bureau in 1951 for his fascist and anti-Semitic writings; Release No. 18 of "The Patrick Henry League" concerning [redacted] This organization has not been the subject of an investigation by the Bureau and our files reveal that its stated purpose is active war against communist ideals and goals; and Tax Fax No. 26 entitled "The United Nations - A Smokescreen For Communist Aggression" which is published by "The Independent American" whose publisher, Kent Courtney has come to the Bureau's attention in the past. His publications indicate that he is a rabble rouser and a hate monger. Since publications from these different groups have come to the Bureau in the past, correspondent's enclosures are being returned to him.

TRUE COPY



3/22/62

b6  
b7C

Dear Mr. Hoover,

For the past several years a friend of mine in Arizona (whom I believe is very sincere & patriotic) has been sending me pamphlets of this nature.

Although they seem to have the facts, I myself think they do more harm than good.

I would appreciate it very much if you would write me and tell me your feelings on this type of literature.

Sincerely



ITC/mc

mcw  
RCK  
JCF:cal  
228-6

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP5/jm

#448382

get

[Redacted]

3/22/62

b6  
b7C

Mr. Hoover,

For the past several years a friend of mine in Arizona (whom I believe is very sincere & patriotic) has been sending me [redacted] pamphlets of this nature.

although they seem to have the facts, I myself think they do more harm than good.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP3/jch

#448382

I would appreciate it very much if you would write me and tell me your feelings on this type of literature.

Sincerely

[Signature]

EXPIRED MAR 26 1962 PROC.

[Redacted]

105-15131-77

ENCLOSURE

EX-116  
ITEM NO  
REC'D: JCF:cal  
3-28-62

MAR 29 1962

CORRESPONDENCE

*PT*  
SAC, San Antonio

2-8-68

Director, FBI

1 -

~~UNSUB~~ Distributor of ~~Hate Literature~~,  
Mission, Texas, January, 1968  
RM (ORGANIZATION)

b6  
b7c

An undated letter was received in January of 1968 by U.S. News and World Report, Washington, D.C. Enclosed with this letter was a copy of a magazine entitled "The Canadian Intelligence Service." A copy of this magazine and a copy of the letter which was made available to the Bureau are being furnished to San Antonio for their use.

The letter as received by U.S. News and World Report was postmarked Mission, Texas. A review of the letter disclosed it to be most violent in its anti-Semitism and threatens to bomb Washington, D.C. schools. It is most likely that the writer of this communication is mentally unstable. You should review your files pertaining to known racists in the Mission, Texas, area in an attempt to identify this person.

Enclosures - 2

JAM:ted (4) *ted*

NOTE:

We have received this racist literature and a handwritten letter from above UNSUB who apparently resides in Mission, Texas. We are calling for a file review in an effort to identify him.

3. ENCLOSURE *Q*

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Gasper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Wandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 24  
FEB 9 1968  
COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SPS/cjw

18 FEB 13 1968

#448382

XEROX  
15 1968  
54 FEB 20 1968  
MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

137-6-33-  
137-8-361-  
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

SAC, San Antonio (157-668)  
REC-100

4/19/68

Director, FBI 105-15137-19

b6  
b7C

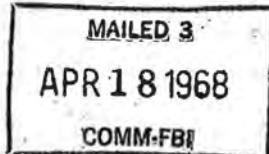
UNSUB;  
Distributor of Hate Literature  
Mission, Texas, January, 1968  
RM (ORGANIZATION)

ReSALet 3/28/68.

A review of Bufiles disclosed that the envelope as requested in above referenced communication was not furnished the Bureau in this matter.

JAM:cds (4)  
cds

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



59 APR 20 1968  
MAIL ROOM TEL TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP27/JA  
# 448382

jm

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/28/68

FROM

SAC, SAN ANTONIO (157-668) (P)

SUBJECT:

UNSUB;  
~~\*Distributor of Hate Literature~~  
~~Mission, Texas, January, 1968~~  
~~#MT ORGANIZATION)~~

Re Bureau letter to San Antonio dated 2/8/68.

It is requested that if copy of envelope in which instant letter was mailed is available to Bureau it be furnished to San Antonio to further assist in current investigation to identify sender.

b6  
b7C

REC-100

105-15137-19

102 Bureau  
2 - SA  
LDW: fees  
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/11/98 BY SP/4/AZ  
# 44830 4-22 1968

108.10 3 38.6W.00

108.5 + 24.6W.00

100% INVEST DIA  
REC'D

100% INVEST DIA  
REC'D

DATA NOT SECT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/29/68

FROM:

SAC, SAN ANTONIO (157-668)(C)

SUBJECT:

UNSUB; Distributor of Hate Literature  
Mission, Texas, January 1968  
RM (ORGANIZATION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP/je/An  
#448382

ReBulet to San Antonio dated 2/8/68; San Antonio  
letter to Bureau dated 3/28/68; Bureau letter to San  
Antonio dated 4/19/68.

b6  
b7c

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of an  
LHM in this matter regarding [redacted]

Enclosed for Kansas City and Little Rock are one  
copy each of "The Winrod Letter", February 1968, and  
"The Winrod Hour and XERF", 2/14/68.

For information of Kansas City and Little Rock,  
referenced Bulet dated 2/8/68 furnished an undated  
letter received in January 1968 by [redacted] U. S.  
News and World Report, Washington, D.C. The letter, postmarked  
Mission, Texas, was strongly anti-Semitic and anti-Negro  
in its contents and was not signed.

Inquiries among appropriate informants, law  
enforcement agencies, and other established sources have failed  
to identify the writer or to identify any racists in Mission,  
Texas, a small agricultural community, predominantly  
Latin-American in population. The city attracts large numbers  
of winter tourists and it is possible that the writer was a member  
of the tourist colony.

It was determined, however, that the language in  
the letter is very similar to the language writings and  
taped radio speeches of [redacted] Our Savior's  
Church, Gainesville, Missouri. (San Antonio indices reflect  
[redacted] previously was located within the Little Rock Division.)  
It is, therefore, possible that the writer of instant letter  
was a listener [redacted] previous broadcasts or a subscriber  
of his literature.

- EX-115  
2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)  
1 - Kansas City (Enc. 2) (Info)  
1 - Little Rock (Enc. 2) (Info)  
2 - San Antonio (1-100-0-16377)

JUN 21 1968

(6)

960

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

14 JUN 3 1968

RACIAL TOLERANCE

BY:  
HOW FORW:  
ACSI, ONI, OSI, CRD  
DEPT ISD: CRD  
DATE FORW: JUN 20 1968

SEC SER  
1cc detached by  
Klan Unit



5010-108-01



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
San Antonio, Texas

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

May 29, 1968

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
Distributor of Hate Literature  
Mission, Texas, January 1968

b6  
b7c

On May 28, 1968, [redacted]

[redacted] advised he knows of no racist in the Mission, Texas area. [redacted] who noted he was a member of B'nai B'rith and extremely alert regarding any indications of anti-Semitism, stated that [redacted] formerly furnished taped recordings of his anti-Semitic speeches regularly to radio station XERF, Ciudad Acuna, Mexico, located across the border from Del Rio, Texas.

[redacted] stated that these evening broadcasts were formerly heard throughout Texas and it is possible that some listeners were advocates of [redacted] preachings. He advised that [redacted] of XERF, yielded to public criticism in February 1968 and discontinued [redacted] taped speeches. [redacted] noted that the speeches are not presently broadcast on any radio station insofar as he knows.

[redacted] furnished the following two samples of literature obtained by B'Nai B'rith, Houston, Texas:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

105-15137-20  
ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP3/jta  
#448382

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO: [REDACTED] *WPS*

FROM: J. A. SIZOO

SUBJECT: INFORMATION CONCERNING

1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo

DATE: September 12, 1971

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall  
1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - [REDACTED]

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conner \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalley \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
[REDACTED]

On 9/12/71 at 12:10 a.m., [REDACTED] contacted switchboard by prepaid telephone calls from Toronto, Canada, and stated she had information about "communism." Calls were handled by [REDACTED] Domestic Intelligence Division.

*WPS*  
b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] stated that Mark Gayne, reporter for the "Toronto Star," newspaper, is pro-Chinese communist and she suspects he is a supporter of the Institute for Pacific Affairs. She said that source of her information was the Canadian Intelligence Service, Box 44, Flesherton, Ontario, Canada, which she described as being operated by a Mr. Ron Gostick. [REDACTED] is Canadian citizen and formerly worked [REDACTED] in New York City. [REDACTED] sounded intoxicated and used profanity profusely.

ACTION:

None. For information.

WWH:ekw *ekw*  
(6)

105-15137

NOT RECORDED

170 SEP 15 1971

✓ SEP 14 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/13/99 BY SP2 J. Am  
#448380

60 SEP 201971

1-37399-100-1

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-1

For Christ and Country

# THE WINROD LETTER

"Write....and make it plain." Hab. 2:2

Issue No. 74

February, 1963

## JESUS IS GOD

In order for the antichrist, Communist-Jews to be able to take world power, they have had to make Christendom believe that THEY (the Jews) BELIEVE IN GOD!

Therefore, in all seminaries of Christendom there are crypto-Jews or Jew proselytes who - in professorial seats - instruct candidates for the ministry that Jews believe in God. Parishioners of Christendom then are taught likewise by the ministers that the Jews believe in God.

This waters down Christianity, making it CHURCHIANITY. This contaminates pure doctrine, making it false doctrine. In practice, it creates neutrality on the part of so-called Christians in their dealings with devils (Jews).

This is the purpose of the Jews. Without a mesmerized Christendom and without an embalmed churchianity, the Jews would be embalmed instead.

But if the so-called Christians could be made to believe that the Jews believe in God, "Christian" neutrality would ensue. And the Jews would gain shoulder room and would be able to move their "mystery of iniquity" (II Thess. 2:7) out into the open.

So it is common knowledge that "the Jews believe in God, but they do not believe in Jesus Christ." And that is what is taught in seminaries and so-called Christian churches throughout the world. Thus the prophecies are fulfilled which state: that there shall "come a falling away" from the truth, as in II Thessalonians 2:3; that "the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to

themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables," as it is written in II Timothy 4:3,4; that the people will be "Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth," as spoken in II Timothy 3:7; and that "God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness," as recorded in II Thess. 2:11,12.

Nearly any Jew will tell you: "I believe in God, but I do not believe in Jesus Christ." That should coincide with what your churchianity preacher taught you, for it was at your "Christian" church where the preacher told you that "the Jews do not accept Jesus as the Messiah, for their Messiah has not come yet." The Jew would tell you exactly the same thing, namely: "I do not believe that Jesus is the Messiah. Our Messiah has not yet come. We are still waiting for the Messiah; but, I believe in God."

And the "dumb goy" (as the Jews refer to the Christians) believe it!

The fact is that when the Jewish "Messiah" does come, the world system of Jew antichrist will have been established in open full world power, and the "Messiah" will be THE ANTI-CHRIST, the supreme red dictator of the world: "Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God," (in Jerusalem) "showing himself that he is God." II Thessalonians 2:4.

Nevertheless, the Jew says that he believes in God, that he does not believe in

Jesus, and that the Messiah has not yet come; and the nominal Christians all believe that the Jew believes in God.

Knowing the words of Christ "no man cometh unto the Father, but by me," the nominal Christian hears the Jewish words that the Jews believe in God, but not in Jesus. The enigma is permitted to stand without further investigation. "The pastor agrees with the Jew, and the pastor could not be wrong, because he is the graduate of one of our seminaries." This is the subconscious thought pattern of the churchianityite.

When the Jew or the Judaized (Jewish) preacher tells you that the Jews believe in God, but they do not believe in Jesus, then you may tell him that the apostle Stephen worshipped and PRAYED TO JESUS, and that St. Stephen was no IDOL WORSHIPPER. You may tell him that Stephen was not praying to an IDOL when he was "calling upon GOD, and saying, LORD JESUS, RECEIVE MY SPIRIT." Acts 7:59.

When the Judaized preacher tells you that the Jew believes in God, but not in Jesus, then you may tell him that the "apostles whom" Christ "had chosen" (Acts 1:2) "PRAYED, AND SAID, THOU, LORD, which knowest the hearts of all men, show whether of these two thou hast chosen, That he may take part of this ministry and apostleship, from which Judas by transgression fell, that he might go to his own place," Acts 1:24,25. The apostles, whom the Lord Jesus had chosen, were PRAYING to Him to help them choose a twelfth apostle to take the place of Judas. The apostles were NOT PRAYING TO AN IDOL, when they PRAYED to the Lord Jesus!

When Paul was on the road to Damascus, at the time of his conversion, he PRAYED to the Lord Jesus and "said, Who art thou, Lord? And the Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest... And he trembling and astonished said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?" The apostle Paul was not praying and speaking to his IDOL! Tell that to the Jewish churchianityite preacher who says

that the Jews believe in God, but that they do not believe in Jesus.

After Paul's conversion he went to Ananias, a Christian disciple at Damascus. Out of heaven the Lord Jesus spoke to Ananias. "Then Ananias answered, Lord, I have heard by many of this man, how much evil he hath done to thy saints at Jerusalem: And here he hath authority from the chief priests to bind all that call on thy name. But the Lord said unto him, Go thy way: for he is a chosen vessel unto me... And Ananias went his way, and entered into the house; and putting his hands on him said, Brother Saul, the Lord, EVEN JESUS, that appeared unto thee in the way as thou camst, hath sent me, that thou mightest receive thy sight, and be filled with the Holy Ghost." Acts 9:13-17. You may tell the ignoramus of our God, Jesus Christ, that Ananias was PRAYING to no IDOL, but was PRAYING TO THE LORD JESUS, when these enemies of God tell you that the Jews believe in God, but do not believe in Jesus.

Stephen, Paul, Ananias and all the apostles did their praying to the DEITY whom they worshipped, their GOD. They PRAYED TO GOD. The GOD to whom they prayed was the Lord Jesus Christ.

The apostle John believed, too, that JESUS IS GOD. He wrote of "Jesus Christ. THIS IS THE TRUE GOD, and eternal life." I John 5:20. This same John, writing in his Gospel attributed to Jesus both DEITY and THE CREATION. "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. The same was in the beginning with God. All things were MADE BY HIM: AND WITHOUT HIM WAS NOT ANYTHING MADE THAT WAS MADE... And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us..." John 1:1,2,3,14.

To the churchianity preacher who tells us that the Jews believe in God but they do not believe in Jesus, we reply that the Scriptures teach that JESUS IS GOD. And we ask: "If the Jews believe in God, but they do not believe in Jesus - and JESUS IS GOD - then HOW MANY GODS DO THE JEWS MAKE?"

- 3 -  
The Christianity preacher is not making good sense, is he?

After Jesus arose from the dead, Thomas, one of the twelve, doubted that He had risen and said "Unto them, Except I shall see in his hands the print of the nails, and put my finger into the print of the nails, and thrust my hand into his side, I will not believe. And after eight days again his disciples were within, and Thomas with them: then came Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood in the midst, and said, Peace be unto you. Then saith he to Thomas, Reach hither thy finger, and behold my hands; and reach hither thy hand, and thrust it into my side: and be not faithless, but believing. And THOMAS ANSWERED and SAID unto him, MY LORD AND MY GOD." John 20:25-28. If the Jew preachers tell you that the Jews believe in God, but that the Jews do not believe in Jesus, then you tell them that THOMAS CALLED JESUS: "GOD." Do they say that THOMAS IS A LIAR? If not, how many gods do they make?

The crypto-Jew professor in the seminary said: "The Jews believe in God, but they do not believe in Jesus." But St. Paul says that we Christians are looking for the second coming of our SAVIOR AND GOD, JESUS CHRIST: "Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the GREAT GOD AND OUR SAVIOR JESUS CHRIST." Titus 2:13. If the Jews do not believe that Jesus is GOD, then they make St. Paul a liar. If Paul is not a liar then JESUS IS GOD, and if the Jews believe in God, but not in Jesus, again: How many gods do they make?

Speaking of Christ Jesus, St. Paul wrote in 1 Timothy 3:16: "And without controversy great is the mystery of GODLINESS: GOD WAS MANIFEST IN THE FLESH..." GOD WAS MANIFEST IN THE FLESH! JESUS IS GOD. Hallelujah. The "ONLY POTENTATE, THE KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS," Paul calls "OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST" in 1 Timothy 6:14,15. Who says that Jesus is not GOD? Let him go to hell. "Let him be Anathema Maranatha," which means: Let him be damned at the coming of the Lord. 1 Corinthians 16:22. Do the Jews believe in God, but not in Christ? Impossible! CHRIST JESUS IS GOD.

Jesus said of Himself. He said: "That all men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son honoureth not the Father which hath sent him." John 5:23. This He said to the Jews who claimed that they believe in God, but not in Him!

Christ claimed for Himself DIVINE attributes, characteristics of DEITY. He claimed eternality for Himself when He told the Jews: "Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my day: and he saw it, and was glad. Then said the Jews unto him, Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast thou seen Abraham? Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Before Abraham was, I AM." John 8:56-58.

He claimed for Himself omnipresence when He told His disciples: "Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world." Matthew 28:20.

He claimed for Himself omnipotence when He told His disciples: "All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth." Matthew 28:18.

Only God is able to forgive sins committed against Himself. "...who can forgive sins but God only?" Mark 2:7. But Jesus said to the sick of the palsy: "Son, thy sins be forgiven thee." Mark 2:5.

Paul summed up concerning Christ: "For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the GODHEAD bodily." Colossians 2:9.

God the Father called His Son, Jesus Christ: "THE MIGHTY GOD;" and because Christ was one with God the Father, God the Father even called Christ: "THE EVERLASTING FATHER." Isaiah 9:6.

John the Baptist was to come and prepare the way for the coming of Christ. When this was prophesied by God the Father in Isaiah 40:3, God the Father spoke of His Son as "GOD." "The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for OUR GOD." Cf. Mark 1:3.

The Christianity preacher persists in teaching that the Jews believe in God, but that they do not believe in Jesus Christ.

The above Scriptures prove that Jesus Christ is GOD. We ask then, again: How many gods do the Jews make? The Scripture declares that there is ONLY ONE GOD. "Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one Lord." Deuteronomy 6:4.

If the Scripture is correct in its doctrine that JESUS IS GOD, and If Scripture is further correct in its doctrine that THERE IS ONLY ONE GOD, then JESUS IS THE ONLY GOD THERE IS.

We state it again: JESUS IS THE ONLY GOD. There is no other God beside Him, "Jesus Christ... Neither is there salvation in any other; for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved." Acts 4:10, 12.

Jew, you say that you believe in God, but not in Christ Jesus. You are a liar and a fool. For there is no God but the true God, Jesus Christ, as John wrote: "JESUS CHRIST. THIS IS THE TRUE GOD." 1 John 5:20. Be thou Jew, "anathema maranatha." (1 Cor. 16:22) If you believed in God, you would believe in Jesus Christ, for He is the only God. (The chief doctrine of antichrist is that Christ is not God. The chief doctrine of Christianity is that Christ is God.)

Mankind has never beheld God, except in the Person of JESUS CHRIST. No man has seen God at any time. He is declared in the Person of Jesus, who is GOD MANIFEST IN THE FLESH, for in Him dwelleth all the fullness of the GODHEAD bodily. Cf. John 1:18; 1 Tim. 3:16; Col. 2:9.

To say that Jesus is the only God is NOT TO SAY that God the Father is not God and that God the Holy Ghost is not God. It is to say, however, that Jesus is one with the Father and with the Holy Ghost. For there is only one God, the true, eternal, living God.

God's essence is singular. His Personality is plural. There is only one God, but

there are three Persons in this one Divine Essence.

"For there is one Person of the Father, another of the Son, and another of the Holy Ghost. But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost is all one... So the Father is God, the Son is God, and the Holy Ghost is God. And yet they are not three Gods, but one God.... We are forbidden... to say, There be three Gods... And in this Trinity none is before or after other; none is greater or less than another; But the whole three Persons are co-eternal together and coequal, so that in all things, as is aforesaid, the Unity in Trinity and the Trinity in Unity is to be worshipped." - Athanasian Creed.

Since Communism is completely Jewish from start to finish and since the world system of antichrist is completely Jewish, to the thinking person these words show the necessity and the relevance of a sound doctrinal position to the anti-communist fight.

#### "PARADE" SAYS ROOSEVELT KNEW

The May 21, 1967 issue of PARADE, The Sunday Newspaper Magazine, printed the following:

Q. Is it true that President Franklin D. Roosevelt knew 15 hours before Pearl Harbor that the Japanese planned to bomb us there? - Reed McCulloch, Honolulu, Hawaii.

A. True. Fifteen hours before the Japanese attack, Roosevelt was shown an intercepted Japanese message scheduling the bombardment of Pearl Harbor for Dec. 7, 1941. Roosevelt did not alert his military commanders, many of whom, ironically enough, were shown the same message and did nothing about it. In August 1940, Harry Clark, an American cryptography expert, broke the top-secret red and purple Japanese codes. He, therefore, knew many top Japanese war plans. A good source of reference on this subject is The Broken Seal, by Ladislas Farago."

Now the Jews have printed it for the "goy," and the Jews laugh!!

Hear The Winrod Hour on XERF, 1570 keys., Mon. - Fri., 7:45 P.M., CST.

44-27877-9

- 5 -

## WHAT IS THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES?

It is a whipping boy of the "conservative" Jews, having been created by the Jews (crypto-Jews) within Christianity for this purpose, so that they - as they lead the well-meaning "conservative" people - would have something to condemn within Christendom for all the rot; and then the well-meaning, suspicious nominal Christians would not consider that all of Christendom had been completely taken over from within by crypto-Jews at the top.

The Jews started ALL of the Reform movements and Protestantism. It is little wonder, therefore, that they still control it all today. That is what the so-called Reformation was all about. It was a crypto-Jewish revolt against the Christian Church on earth. Of course, today the Roman Catholic Church is taken over by the Jews also.

### THE SOLUTION TO THE VIETNAM WAR

We hear so much talk these days about the terrible Vietnam war, and are reminded of the Korean War, World War II, and World War I, etc.

How can we bring this war in Vietnam to a hasty end? The answer: Let all citizens in these United States, in each County where they live, all do their part in KILLING ALL JEWS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE COUNTIES. This could easily be done in one day. On that same day the war in Vietnam will end. (Cf. Rev. 17:16,17; 18:6-8; 1 Kings 18:40)

When the Jews go, the wars will end. Christ said as much when He laid on them the responsibility for all wars. In Matthew 23:35 He said to the Jews: "That upon you may come all the righteous BLOOD shed upon the earth..." Then in Revelation 16:24, speaking of the Jewish Mystery Babylon harlot world antichrist system, He said: "/And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of ALL THAT WERE SLAIN UPON THE EARTH."

When you study the history of the wars you find that the Jews were planning to profit financially, and thus instigated each

war...as Paul wrote: "For the love of money is the root of all evil." 1 Timothy 6:10.

HOW TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM  
TOMORROW...Directions: Kill all Jews today.

If the mothers of the dead American sons think this sounds cruel and heartless, let them recall the days when they rocked those baby boys to sleep, cuddled them to the breast, and taught them right from wrong, and let those mothers consider how heartlessly the Jews sent those Christian sons to be slaughtered only to make the Jews' pockets richer with American money.

"REVILO P. OLIVER"

Whether you spell it backward or forward it still sounds like a Jewish pseudonym!

Miss Z.A. Ozics recently wrote in an article entitled: A CRITICAL STUDY OF REVILO P. OLIVER: "Violent crimes and moral degeneracy are spreading through our nation like a forest fire. In the first nine months of 1967, Kansas City's crimes increased by 22% over the same 1966 period. In cities in Kansas and other states across the nation, they increased up to the alarming figure of 45%. Is this demoralization and degeneration NATURAL, which Dr. Oliver says is the 'prevulence of the innate evil of the human species'... OR, is this breakdown in homo sapiens a distinct part of a finely and cunningly devised plan to destroy our Christian heritage and our Western white Culture? Is it "CONSPIRACY OR DEGENERACY?", asks Dr. Oliver in his book by that title....

"In his small 1966 booklet "All Americans Must Know the Terror That is Upon Us," if the word 'Jew' appears, I failed to find it. In his larger 1967 book "Conspiracy or Degeneracy?", he leans towards natural and involuntary degeneration as the primary decline and fall of Civilizations. Yet, even in this, he is constantly contradicting himself, being first on one side of the fence and then on the other. On about a dozen pages of this latter book, he exonerates the Jews as the Brain-Power of the world conspiracy."

HARGIS ADMITS GIVING  
HIS HELP TO THE JEWS

January 9, 1968

Rev. Gordon Winrod, D.D.  
Gainesville, Missouri

Dear Rev. Winrod:

Greetings from Tulsa!

I assume from your pamphlet entitled "Who Helps 'Communism' Most?", and from what I have heard from others, that you must be Gerald Winrod's son. Of course, judging from what I have heard, he has, in my opinion, made his money from calling almost everyone with whom he comes in contact, a Jew or part Jew; by accusing his fellow anti-communist leaders; and even ridiculing them as you did in this pamphlet entitled "Who Helps 'Communism' Most?"

I notice that this article was reprinted from "The Winrod Letter" of October, 1962. So that you might at least have one fact straight in your pamphlet, I would suggest that you correct the statement that Benjamin Gitlow is a member of Hargis' staff at Christian Crusade. Benjamin Gitlow has never been on the staff of Christian Crusade at any time in the twenty years since Christian Crusade was started. He has received his traveling expenses and an honorarium for speaking at various conventions, etc. He has been paid just as any other writer who writes good material for articles in the Christian Crusade magazine. However, he has never been on "Hargis' staff of Christian Crusade."

If you will correct this, you may be assured that there will be at least one item in your material that is true.

Sincerely,  
Christian Echoes National  
Ministry, Inc.  
H.B. Kelly, Secretary-Treasurer  
and General Manager

cc: All Crusaders who have asked why this man would attack so many other anti-communist leaders.

THE WINROD LETTER, edited and published monthly by Gordon Winrod, Gainesville, Missouri. Entered first class mail. Subscription: \$2 per year. 20 copies of a single issue for \$1.00

January 10, 1968

Mr. H.B. Kelly  
Christian Crusade  
P.O. Box 977  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Dear Mr. Kelly,

I have your letter of January 9, 1968 in which you make an abusive and false attack against my father, Dr. Gerald B. Winrod, who went to glory to be with his Lord Jesus more than ten years ago, and in which you take me to task by your hair splitting in a matter of semantics.

You state that Benjamin Gitlow has never been on "Hargis' staff of Christian Crusade." Yet, you boast that this dirty antichrist Jew viper, Benjamin Gitlow, "has been PAID" money by your organization for Jew lies, used by Christian Crusade magazine.

The Bible says: "If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine," (the doctrine of Christ) "receive him not into your house, neither bid him God speed: For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds." II John 10,11.

Hargis has paid this antichrist Jew liar, Benjamin Gitlow, for spreading Jew lies in Hargis' Conventions and in Hargis' paper, you admit! Yet, you condemn me for saying that the Jew Gitlow is on Hargis' staff. Pray tell, before Jesus Christ what is the difference? How much difference do you think the semantics will make to Jesus on Judgment Day?

Yours truly,

Gordon Winrod, pastor  
Our Savior's Church  
Gainesville, Missouri 65655

P.S. Please enclose a copy of this letter also with your January 9 letter which you are mailing to "All Crusaders who have asked why this man would attack so many other anti-communist leaders."

# THE WINROD HOUR AND XERF

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 07-25-2007 BY 60324 AUC BAW/STP/YMW

Wednesday, February 14, 1968

Dear Christian friends,

The people who have been listening to our broadcasts over XERF and who were tuned in to XERF on Monday evening, February 5th, know that The Winrod Hour was not aired on that evening. And those who have been listening, also missed our broadcasts last Monday evening, February 12th, and also last night, February 13th. We have barely been able financially to keep these broadcasts on the air. But our radio bills are paid. So that is not the reason why The Winrod Hour has not been aired over XERF.

There is another reason. I am writing this letter so that you may know.

Nearly a year ago our broadcasts were put off XERB and XEG, and were denied by XELO and XEMO, the powerful Mexican border radio stations.

Nine months ago we began broadcasting on XERF, the 250,000 watt transmitter located at Ciudad Acuna, Mexico, just across the border from Del Rio, Texas. The Winrod Hour has been aired on this station during the past nine months at least five days a week.

Last August the Jewish B'nai B'rith of Mexico City wrote a letter to the owners of XERF, complaining about our broadcasts.

It is evident that on this side of the Rio Grande River the Jews had appointed one of their antichrists by the name of M.M. Lazarre (a Jew) from McAllen, Texas to represent their cause in a campaign of harassment and vilification to get our broadcasts off XERF.

Before our broadcasts were put off XEG, this Jew Lazarre from McAllen, Texas wrote to Governor John Connally in Austin, Texas, complaining that XEG (which is a Mexican Station) was carrying our broadcasts. Lazarre boasts now that the Governor's office was used to apply pressure on the owners of XEG where our broadcasts were discontinued immediately.

Then Lazarre wrote a letter of lies and smear about me to our local postmaster here in Gainesville, sending a carbon copy of the letter to the Postmaster General of the United States, which was harassing to our local Postmaster here in the tiny town of Gainesville, because our broadcasts were going out over XERF.

Since then, this Jew from McAllen, Texas by the name of Lazarre - representing Jewry - has been hounding and harassing the owners of XERF for carrying our broadcasts.

It is very costly to broadcast over a powerful Mexican Radio Station like XERF. The Jews know this. The Jews also know how humbly my family lives out here in the country, where we make our own garden and where we milk cows by hand. The Jews know my personal financial situation. So, they waited a few months to see if we were going to be able to continue on the air. The Lord, through His people, has kept our broadcasts going in a miraculous way.

By November of last year, when we had been on XERF for 6 months, it was becoming apparent to the devil that we might make it financially. It was time to put a stop to The Winrod Hour. During the past three months, since November of last year, Lazarre has not ceased his almost daily campaign of Jew cajoling, hounding and harassing.

f

He wrote to the owners of XERF several times, telling many lies about me, that I am a "notorious and vicious anti-semit," that I left bills unpaid at XERF, that I have been "a member of the Silver Shirts," likening me to Hitler, trying to make me look like a "Nazi," etc.

The Jew, M.M. Lazurro, wrote to the Governor's office in Austin, Texas again. And once again, the Governor's office was to be prostituted by the Jews for the purpose of regulating the preaching of Christ's Gospel. (Talk about Separation of CHURCH AND STATE! And this is what the Jews have meant with their Separation of Church and State Doctrine. With Christianity OUT of Government, the Jews move into government with their Judaism and use the government to fight Christianity. And that is Separation of Church and State.) So, a letter from Austin, Texas to the owners of XERF brought the pressure of governmental "prestige" to bear on XERF.

The manager of XERF responded to the Capitol in Texas in a letter dated January 30, 1968 by saying "that XERF is presently being supervised by an Intervenor appointed by the Mexican Government, and, he either can reject or accept the programs to be aired over XERF....For your information all broadcasts of radio stations in Mexico are monitored by the Mexican Government, and, we have not received any directive to take this program off...I am not the judge as whether he has the right to say or not what he does say."

THIS ANSWER TO THE CAPITOL IN TEXAS PLAINLY CAUSED A VERY SPONTANEOUS ACTIVITY FROM THERE UP! ONLY TWO DAYS LATER THE MANAGER OF XERF CALLED ME ON THE PHONE. He had received a phone call from the Government of Mexico, informing him that pressure had been exerted in high places against our broadcasts on XERF. The Mexican Government sent an Inspector from Mexico City all the way up to XERF at Ciudad Acuna on the Rio Grande River to audition our tapes before they could be aired.

This shows how closely the GOVERNOR'S OFFICE is to our WASHINGTON, D.C. STATE DEPARTMENT and U.S. EMBASSY in Mexico City, and how closely they work, hand in hand, with the Jews. The owners of XERF showed that they would not cower before any kind of pressure, but that they would remove our broadcasts from the air ONLY by a directive from the Mexican Government.

The letter from XERF to the Capitol of Texas, written on January 30th was not received in Austin until JANUARY 31st. THE VERY NEXT DAY, February 1st, the owners of XERF called me from Del Rio, Texas.

The news in Austin that XERF would only bow to legal authority in Mexico City BROUGHT ACTION FROM MEXICO CITY IN ONE DAY!! - all the way from Austin, Texas (evidently by way of Washington, D.C.) to Mexico City, to Del Rio, Texas, and back to me in one day! Separation of Church and State is complete this side of the Rio Grande! And unification of SYNAGOGUE AND STATE is evident!

The Inspector from Mexico City has denied XERF owners the privilege to broadcast our tape recorded messages.

According to information which I have from XERF owners, The Winred Hour will not be on the air at all this week; however, the Mexican Government has not yet completely denied us the privilege to broadcast further over XERF.

The owners of XERF are not heartless people. They desire our message over XERF. They do not like this antichrist Jew pressure exerted on them any more than we like it.

XERF is the only powerful Mexican radio station which is willing to carry our broadcasts. The owners of XERF stand alone south of the Rio Grande. They are people just like we are. They need encouragement and moral support.

The owners of XERF have been taking a great deal of pressure from the ANTICHRIST SIDE.

THE TIME HAS NOW COME FOR SOME ENCOURAGEMENT FROM THE CHRISTIAN SIDE. I am putting this letter out to you in extreme haste. I want it in your hands immediately, so that you may read it, and act at once.

Many hundreds of people have written to me stating that they "appreciate" and "love" our broadcasts. The owners of XERF do not know this. I wish that you would do our cause the service of letting them know RIGHT NOW that you wish to hear our broadcasts and that you have missed hearing them these days that we have been off the air.

It may be that your letters may cause a very favorable reaction, when the officials of the Mexican Government hear that hundreds of letters from Christian Americans have just arrived in Del Rio, requesting continuation of The Winrod Hour.

But, do not wait one day. Write your letter today. It does not have to be a long letter - just a few sentences from your heart to the owners of XERF. Your letter ten days or two weeks from now will not have the effect that an immediate letter will have. Will you please deluge the offices of XERF with letters asking for continuation of The Winrod Hour. Let the owners of XERF know that they have your moral support and gratitude for carrying The Winrod Hour.

Please also enter your petition with us before the throne of God's grace. He, of course, is the only ONE who has the staying power, finally, to hold us on the air, so that we may preach and teach the Word of God and fight these "workers of iniquity" who are destroying the earth.

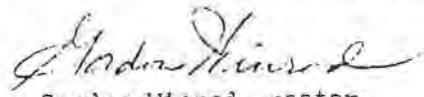
Some of you will receive this letter by Friday, February 16. Some of you will get it Saturday. Others will receive it next Monday. Please do join together in a letter writing Campaign to the owners of XERF at once. Address your letter simply to Radio Station XERF, Del Rio, Texas 78840.

And please pray with us that the Lord Jesus will hold the enemy back and keep our broadcasts going out over XERF that we may "turn many to righteousness."

Radio Station KMAC in San Antonio, Texas became aware of our broadcasts on XERF sometime ago. KMAC in San Antonio has written to me at least three times and called me once on the phone requesting The Winrod Hour on KMAC; but we simply have been financially unable to put The Winrod Hour on KMAC. However, considering that we may be put off XERF permanently, I have gone ahead and placed The Winrod Hour on KMAC in San Antonio, Texas where it will be heard Sunday mornings at 7:30 A.M. at 630 keys., as the Lord wills. This station is heard throughout most of Texas.

Please do not fail us. This is the Lord's work. Hold up our hands. Pray for us, and we shall meet you at the throne of God's grace in prayer.

Yours for the truth of the Savior, Jesus Christ,



Gordon Winrod, pastor  
Our Savior's Church  
Gainesville, Missouri 65655

10\*